FCC SAR TEST REPORT

FCC ID	:	**XMR2020EM160RGL**
Equipment	:	**LTE-A Cat 16 M.2 Module**
Brand Name	:	**Quectel**
Model Name	:	**EM160R-GL**
Applicant	:	**Quectal Wireless Solutions Co., Ltd. Building 5, Shanghai Business Park Phase III (Area B), No.1016 Tianlin Road, Minhang District, Shanghai, China, 200233**
Manufacturer	:	**LCFC (HeFei) Electronics Technology Co., Ltd. No. 3188-1, Yungu Road (Hefei Export Processing Zone), Hefei Economics & Technology Development Area, Anhui, CHINA**
Standard	:	**FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)**

Equipment: Quectel EM160R-GL, Intel AX211D2W and Intel BE200D2W tested inside of Lenovo Notebook Computer.

The product was received on Oct. 04, 2023 and testing was started from Oct. 04, 2023 and completed on Oct. 11, 2023. We, SPORTON INTERNATIONAL INC., would like to declare that the tested sample provide by manufacturer and the test data has been evaluated in accordance with the test procedures given in 47 CFR Part 2.1093 and FCC KDB and has been pass the FCC requirement.

The test results in this report apply exclusively to the tested model / sample. Without written approval of SPORTON INTERNATIONAL INC. Laboratory, the test report shall not be reproduced except in full.

Approved by: Cona Huang / Deputy Manager

Sporton International Inc. Wensan Laboratory

Table of Contents

1. Statement of Compliance **4**
2. Guidance Applied **4**
3. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information **5**
3.1 General Information 5
3.2 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations 7
4. Proximity Sensor Triggering Test **10**
5. RF Exposure Limits **13**
5.1 Uncontrolled Environment 13
5.2 Controlled Environment 13
6. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) **14**
6.1 Introduction 14
6.2 SAR Definition 14
7. System Description and Setup **15**
7.1 Test Site Location 15
7.2 E-Field Probe 16
7.3 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE) 16
7.4 Phantom 17
7.5 Device Holder 18
8. Measurement Procedures **19**
8.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation 19
8.2 Power Reference Measurement 20
8.3 Area Scan 20
8.4 Zoom Scan 21
8.5 Volume Scan Procedures 21
8.6 Power Drift Monitoring 21
9. Test Equipment List **22**
10. System Verification **23**
10.1 Tissue Verification 23
10.2 System Performance Check Results 24
11. UMTS/LTE Output Power (Unit: dBm) **25**
12. SAR Test Results **85**
12.1 Body SAR 86
12.2 Repeated SAR Measurement 88
12.3 LTE Band 41 Power Class 2 and Power Class 3 Linearity 88
13. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis **89**
13.1 Body Exposure Conditions 89
13.2 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis 90
14. Uncertainty Assessment **91**
15. References **91**
Appendix A. Plots of System Performance Check
Appendix B. Plots of High SAR Measurement
Appendix C. DASY Calibration Certificate
Appendix D. Test Setup Photos and Antenna Location

History of this test report

Report No.	Version	Description	Issued Date
FA390523-02	01	Initial issue of report	Dec. 05, 2023

1. Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for Quectal Wireless Solutions Co., Ltd., LTE-A Cat 16 M.2 Module, EM160R-GL, are as follows.

Equipment Class	Frequency Band		Highest SAR Summary Body 1g SAR (W/kg)	Highest Simultaneous Transmission 1g SAR (W/kg)
Licensed	WCDMA	WCDMA II	0.88	1.13
		WCDMA IV	1.08	
		WCDMA V	0.85	
	LTE	LTE Band 7	0.58	
		LTE Band 12	1.08	
		LTE Band 13	1.13	
		LTE Band 14	0.98	
		LTE Band 2 / 25	0.91	
		LTE Band 5 / 26	0.71	
		LTE Band 30	0.68	
		LTE Band 38 / 41	0.47	
		LTE Band 48	0.84	
		LTE Band 4 / 66	0.91	
Date of Testing:			2023/10/4 ~ 2023/10/11	

Sporton Lab is accredited to ISO 17025 by Taiwan Accreditation Foundation and the FCC designation No. TW3786 under the FCC 2.948(e) by Mutual Recognition Agreement (MRA) in FCC test. This device is in compliance with Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for general population/uncontrolled exposure limits (1.6 W/kg for Partial-Body 1g SAR) specified in FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093), and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013 and FCC KDB publications.

Reviewed by: Jason Wang
Report Producer: Carlie Tsai

2. Guidance Applied

The Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) testing specification, method, and procedure for this device is in accordance with the following standards, the below KDB standard may not including in the TAF code without accreditation.

- FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)
- ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992
- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
- FCC KDB 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01r02
- FCC KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
- FCC KDB 616217 D04 SAR for laptop and tablets v01r02
- FCC KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
- FCC KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
- FCC KDB 941225 D05A Rel.10 LTE SAR Test Guidance v01r02

3. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information

3.1 General Information

Product Feature & Specification	
Equipment Name	LTE-A Cat 16 M.2 Module
Brand Name	Quectel
Model Name	EM160R-GL
FCC ID	XMR2020EM160RGL
Wireless Technology and Frequency Range	WCDMA Band II: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz WCDMA Band IV: 1710 MHz ~ 1755 MHz WCDMA Band V: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 2: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710 MHz ~ 1755 MHz LTE Band 5: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 7: 2500 MHz ~ 2570 MHz LTE Band 12: 699 MHz ~ 716 MHz LTE Band 13: 777 MHz ~ 787 MHz LTE Band 14: 788 MHz ~ 798 MHz LTE Band 25: 1850 MHz ~ 1915 MHz LTE Band 26: 814 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 30: 2305 MHz ~ 2315 MHz LTE Band 38: 2570 MHz ~ 2620 MHz LTE Band 41: 2496 MHz ~ 2690 MHz LTE Band 48: 3550 MHz ~ 3700 MHz LTE Band 66: 1710 MHz ~ 1780 MHz
Mode	RMC 12.2Kbps HSDPA HSUPA LTE: QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM
Remark: 1. This device has two antenna vendors; RF exposure evaluation selects AWAN as the main test, AMP will spot check worst case found in AWAN.	

WWAN Antenna Information				
Main Antenna	Manufacturer	Amphenol	Peak gain(dBi)	1.77
	Part number	TKF436-16-000-R	Type	PIFA
	Manufacturer	AWAN	Peak gain(dBi)	1.86
	Part number	AYL6Y-200006	Type	PIFA

Host Information	
Equipment Name	Notebook Computer
Brand Name	Lenovo
Model Name	TP00150A
Integrated WLAN Module 1	Brand Name: Intel Model Name: AX211D2W
Integrated WLAN Module 2	Brand Name: Intel Model Name: BE200D2W
Integrated NFC Module	Brand Name: Foxconn Model Name: T77H747
Wireless Technology and Frequency Range	WLAN 2.4 GHz Band: 2400 MHz ~ 2483.5 MHz WLAN 5.2 GHz Band: 5150 MHz ~ 5250 MHz WLAN 5.3 GHz Band: 5250 MHz ~ 5350 MHz WLAN 5.6 GHz Band: 5470 MHz ~ 5725 MHz WLAN 5.8 GHz Band: 5725 MHz ~ 5850 MHz WLAN 5.9 GHz Band: 5850 MHz ~ 5895 MHz WLAN 6E: 5925 MHz ~ 6425 MHz, 6425 MHz ~ 6525 MHz, 6525 MHz ~ 6875 MHz, 6875 MHz ~ 7125 MHz Bluetooth: 2400 MHz ~ 2483.5 MHz NFC: 13.56 MHz
Mode	WLAN: 802.11a/b/g/n/ac/ax/be HT20/HT40/VHT20/VHT40/VHT80/VHT160/HE20/HE40/HE80/HE160/EHT20/EHT40/EHT80/EHT160/EHT320 Bluetooth BR/EDR/LE NFC: ASK
EUT Stage	Production Unit

Remark:

1. The Intel AX211D2W WLAN/BT module is integrated into this host. The WLAN 2.4GHz/5GHz and Bluetooth SAR results are referenced from Intel SAR report, report number: 201120-03.TR10 (FCC ID: PD9AX211D2), the WLAN 5.9GHz SAR referred to report No.: 220915-01.TR04 (FCC ID: PD9AX211D2), and the WLAN 6GHz SAR referred to report No.:201120-03.TR50 (FCC ID: PD9AX211D2).
2. The Intel BE200D2W WLAN/BT module is also integrated into this host. The WLAN 2.4GHz/5GHz and Bluetooth SAR results are referenced from Intel SAR report, report number: 230526-09.TR76 (FCC ID: PD9BE200D2), the WLAN 5.9GHz SAR referred to report No.: 230526-09.TR71 (FCC ID: PD9BE200D2), and the WLAN 6GHz SAR referred to report No.: 230526-09.TR68 (FCC ID: PD9BE200D2) and these SAR results are also used to perform simultaneous transmission analysis.
3. This device has NFC operations, the NFC antenna is integrated into the device for this model, therefore, all SAR test were performed with the device which already incorporates the NFC antenna. A diagram showing the location of the antenna can be found in the operational description.
4. According to FCC KDB publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are consider to be operating simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmission during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds.

3.2 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations

Summarized necessary items addressed in KDB 941225 D05 v02r05	
FCC ID	XMR2020EM160RGL
Equipment Name	LTE-A Cat 16 M.2 Module
Operating Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 2: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710 MHz ~ 1755 MHz LTE Band 5: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 7: 2500 MHz ~ 2570 MHz LTE Band 12: 699 MHz ~ 716 MHz LTE Band 13: 777 MHz ~ 787 MHz LTE Band 14: 788 MHz ~ 798 MHz LTE Band 25: 1850 MHz ~ 1915 MHz LTE Band 26: 814 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 30: 2305 MHz ~ 2315 MHz LTE Band 38: 2570 MHz ~ 2620 MHz LTE Band 41: 2496 MHz ~ 2690 MHz LTE Band 48: 3550 MHz ~ 3700 MHz LTE Band 66: 1710 MHz ~ 1780 MHz
Channel Bandwidth	LTE Band 2:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 4:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 5:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 7: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 12:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 13: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 14: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 25:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 26:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz LTE Band 30: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 38: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 41: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 48: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 66:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz
uplink modulations used	QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM
LTE Voice / Data requirements	Data only
LTE MPR permanently built-in by design	**Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1, 2 and 3** Modulation | Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N_{RB}) | MPR (dB) 1.4 MHz | 3.0 MHz | 5 MHz | 10 MHz | 15 MHz | 20 MHz QPSK | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 1 16 QAM | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | ≤ 1 16 QAM | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 2 64 QAM | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | ≤ 2 64 QAM | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 3 256 QAM | ≥ 1 | ≤ 5
LTE A-MPR	In the base station simulator configuration, Network Setting value is set to NS_01 to disable A-MPR during SAR testing and the LTE SAR tests was transmitting on all TTI frames (Maximum TTI)
Spectrum plots for RB configuration	A properly configured base station simulator was used for the SAR and power measurement; therefore, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration are not included in the SAR report.
Power reduction applied to satisfy SAR compliance	Yes, Proximity and G-Sensor.
LTE Carrier Aggregation Combinations	Inter-Band and Intra-Band possible combinations and the detail power measurement please referred to section 11.
LTE Carrier Aggregation Additional Information	This device supports maximum of 5 carriers in the downlink and 2 carriers in the uplink. Additional following LTE Release features are not supported: Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICI, WiFi Offloading, MDH, eMBMA, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.

Transmission (H, M, L) channel numbers and frequencies in each LTE band

LTE Band 2

	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	18607	1850.7	18615	1851.5	18625	1852.5	18650	1855	18675	1857.5	18700	1860
M	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880
H	19193	1909.3	19185	1908.5	19175	1907.5	19150	1905	19125	1902.5	19100	1900

LTE Band 4

	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	19957	1710.7	19965	1711.5	19975	1712.5	20000	1715	20025	1717.5	20050	1720
M	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5
H	20393	1754.3	20385	1753.5	20375	1752.5	20350	1750	20325	1747.5	20300	1745

LTE Band 5

	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	20407	824.7	20415	825.5	20425	826.5	20450	829
M	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5
H	20643	848.3	20635	847.5	20625	846.5	20600	844

LTE Band 7

	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	20775	2502.5	20800	2505	20825	2507.5	20850	2510
M	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535
H	21425	2567.5	21400	2565	21375	2562.5	21350	2560

LTE Band 12

	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	23017	699.7	23025	700.5	23035	701.5	23060	704
M	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5
H	23173	715.3	23165	714.5	23155	713.5	23130	711

LTE Band 13

	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)
L	23205	779.5	23230	782
M	23230	782		
H	23255	784.5		

LTE Band 14

	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Channel #	Channel #	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)
L	23305	790.5	23330	793
M	23330	793		
H	23355	795.5		

LTE Band 25

	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	26047	1850.7	26055	1851.5	26065	1852.5	26090	1855	26115	1857.5	26140	1860
M	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880
H	26683	1914.3	26675	1913.5	26665	1912.5	26640	1910	26615	1907.5	26590	1905

LTE Band 26										
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	26697	814.7	26705	815.5	26715	816.5	26740	819	26765	821.5
M	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5
H	27033	848.3	27025	847.5	27015	846.5	26990	844	26965	841.5

LTE Band 30				
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)
L	27685	2307.5	27710	2310
M	27710	2310		
H	27735	2312.5		

LTE Band 38								
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	37775	2572.5	37800	2575	37825	2577.5	37850	2580
M	38000	2595	38000	2595	38000	2595	38000	2595
H	38225	2617.5	38200	2615	38175	2612.5	38150	2610

LTE Band 41								
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	39675	2498.5	39700	2501	39725	2503.5	39750	2506
LM	40148	2545.8	40160	2547	40173	2548.3	40185	2549.5
M	40620	2593	40620	2593	40620	2593	40620	2593
HM	41093	2640.3	41080	2639	41068	2637.8	41055	2636.5
H	41565	2687.5	41540	2685	41515	2682.5	41490	2680

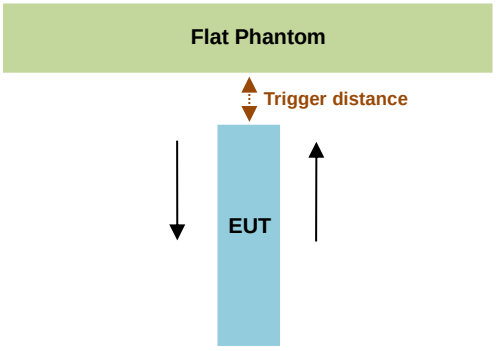
LTE Band 48								
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	55265	3552.5	55290	3555	55315	3557.5	55340	3560
LM	55810	3607	55815	3607.5	55820	3608	55830	3609
MH	56170	3643	56165	3642.5	56160	3642	56150	3641
H	56715	3697.5	56690	3695	56665	3692.5	56640	3690

LTE Band 66												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	131979	1710.7	131987	1711.5	131997	1712.5	132022	1715	132047	1717.5	132072	1720
M	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745
H	132665	1779.3	132657	1778.5	132647	1777.5	132622	1775	132597	1772.5	132572	1770

4. Proximity Sensor Triggering Test

<Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (KDB 616217 D04 section 6.2)>:

For the device is fully integrated, touch sensing capacitive sensor. It uses a charge transfer capacitive acquisition method that is capable of near range proximity detection. In this device offers a state of the art capacitive sensing engine with an embedded sampling capacitor and voltage regulator allowing the overall solution cost to be reduced and improving system immunity in noisy environments.
Proximity sensor triggering distance testing was performed according to the procedures outlined in KDB 616217 D04 section 6.2, and EUT moving further away from the flat phantom and EUT moving toward the flat phantom were both assessed. The details are illustrated as following, and the shortest triggering distances were reported and used for SAR assessment.
In the preliminary triggering distance testing, the tissue-equivalent medium for different frequency bands were used for verification; no other frequency bands tissue-equivalent medium was found to result in shortest triggering distance than that for 1900MHz, and the tissue-equivalent medium for 1900MHz was used for formal proximity sensor triggering testing.



Proximity Sensor Trigger Distance (mm)		
Bottom of Laptop		
Position	moving toward	moving away
Minimum	26	18

<Proximity Sensor Triggering Coverage (KDB 616217 D04 section 6.3)>:

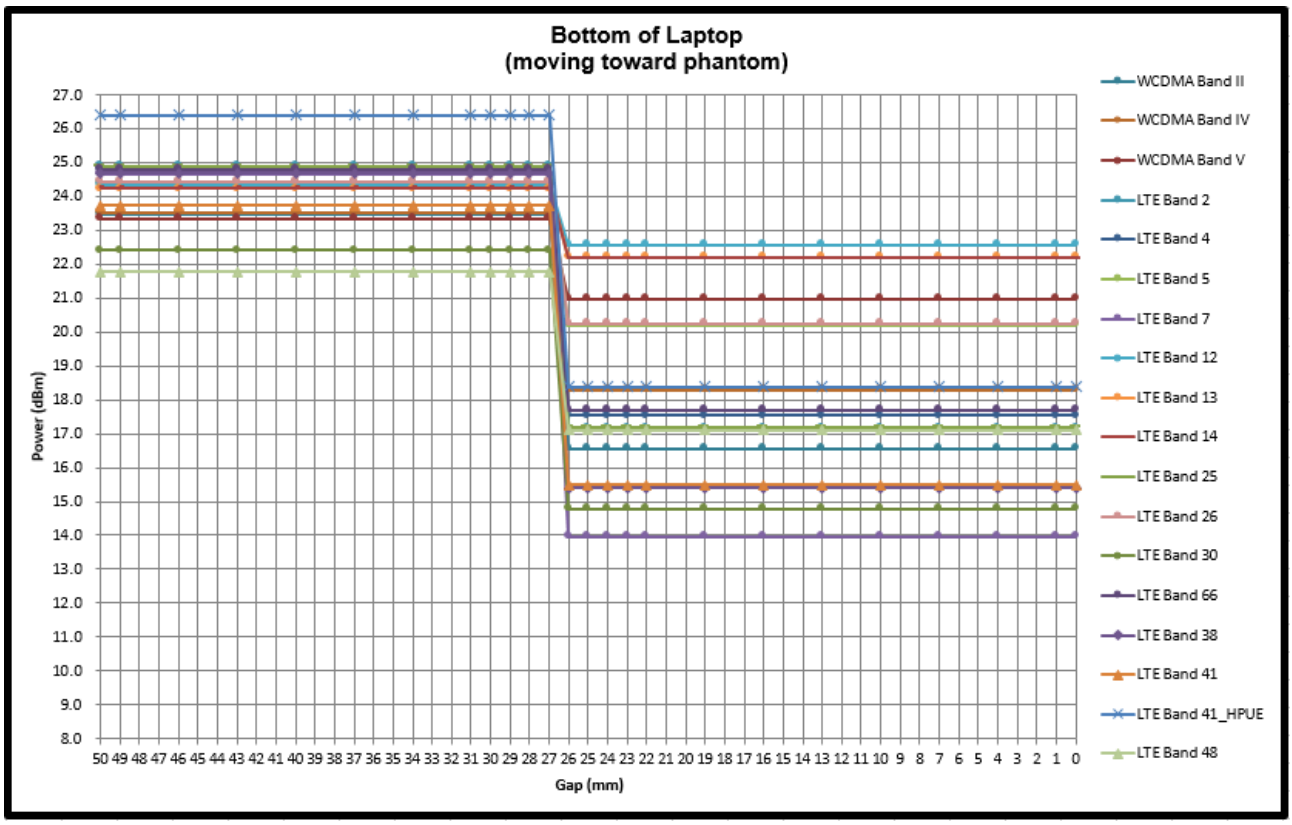
Since the antenna and sensor are collocated and all of the peak SAR location is overlapping with the sensor pad for this device, therefore, According to KDB 616217 section6.3, these procedures do not apply and are not required for this device. Due to the antenna and sensor are collocated and the peak SAR location is overlapping with the sensor on this device.

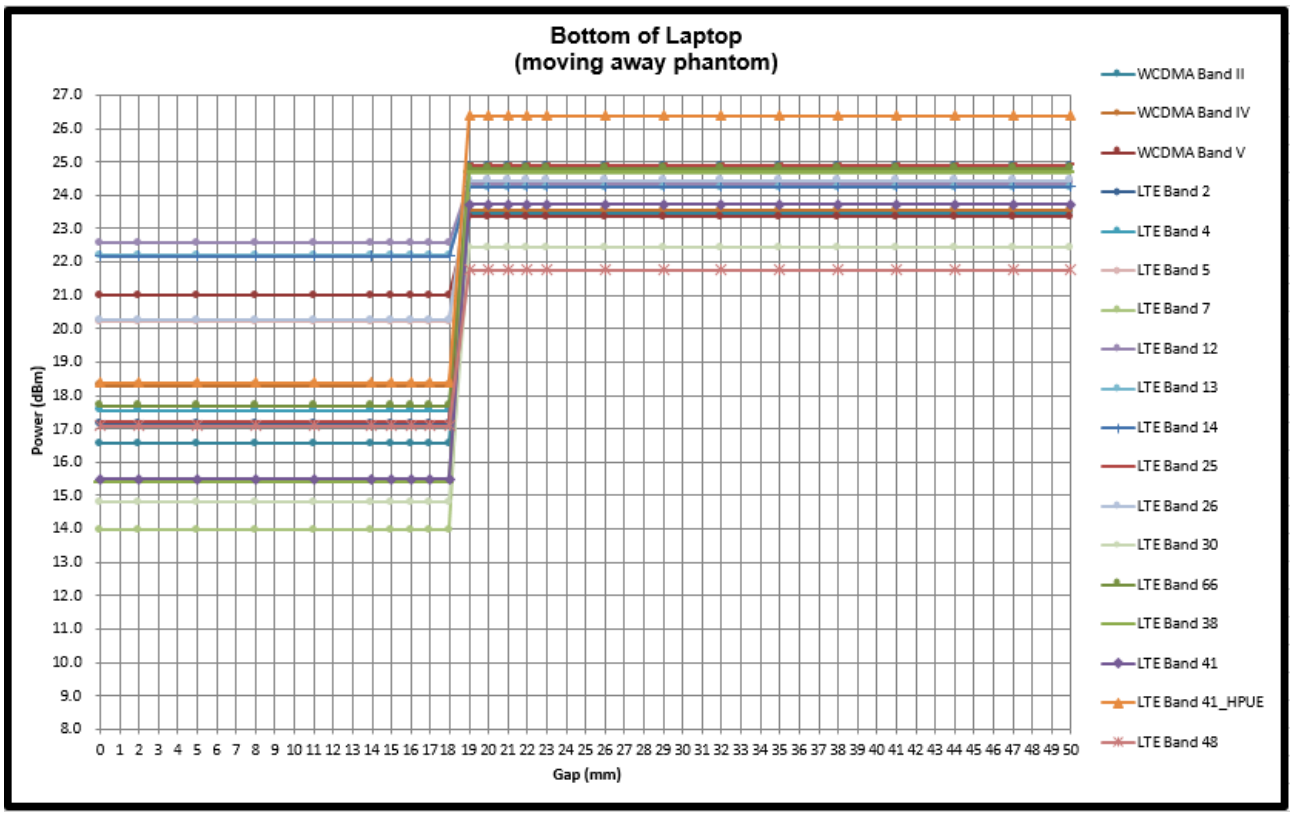
Proximity sensor power reduction

Exposure Position / wireless mode	Bottom of Laptop (1)
WCDMA Band 2	7.0 dB
WCDMA Band 4	5.5 dB
WCDMA Band 5	3.5 dB
LTE Band 2	7.0 dB
LTE Band 4	6.5 dB
LTE Band 5	4.0 dB
LTE Band 7	10.5 dB
LTE Band 12	1.5 dB
LTE Band 13	2.0 dB
LTE Band 14	2.5 dB
LTE Band 25	7.0 dB
LTE Band 26	4.0 dB
LTE Band 30	7.0 dB
LTE Band 38	8.0 dB
LTE Band 41	8.0 dB
LTE Band 41_HPUE	8.0 dB
LTE Band 48	4.0 dB
LTE Band 66	6.5 dB

Remark:
1. (1): Reduced maximum limit applied by activation of proximity sensor.
2. Tests were performed in accordance with KDB 616217 D04 section 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4 and 6.5 and compliant results are shown as below.
3. For verification of compliance of power reduction scheme, additional SAR testing with EUT transmitting at full RF power at a conservative trigger distance was performed:
   - Bottom of Laptop: 17 mm

Power Measurement during Sensor Trigger distance testing





5. RF Exposure Limits

5.1 Uncontrolled Environment

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

5.2 Controlled Environment

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. The exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Limits for Occupational/Controlled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.4	8.0	20.0

Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.08	1.6	4.0

1. Whole-Body SAR is averaged over the entire body, partial-body SAR is averaged over any 1gram of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube. SAR for hands, wrists, feet and ankles is averaged over any 10 grams of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube.

6. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

6.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

6.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (ρ). The equation description is as below:

$$\mathbf{SAR} = \frac{\mathbf{d}}{\mathbf{dt}}\left(\frac{\mathbf{dW}}{\mathbf{dm}}\right) = \frac{\mathbf{d}}{\mathbf{dt}}\left(\frac{\mathbf{dW}}{\boldsymbol{\rho}\mathbf{dv}}\right)$$

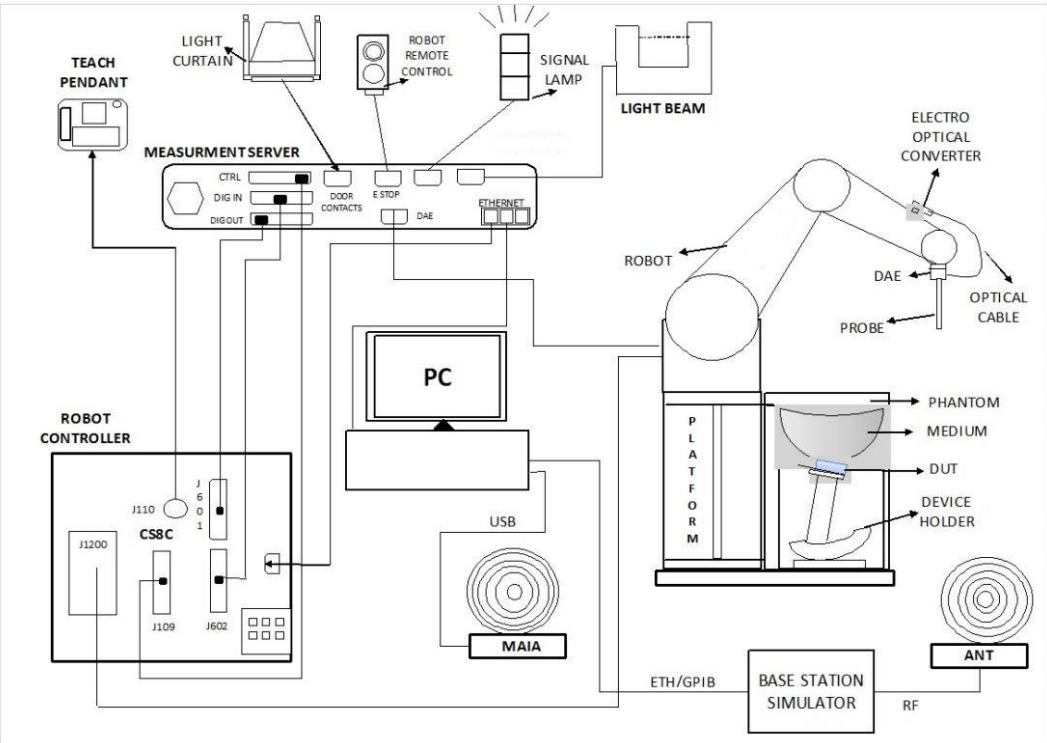
SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

$$\mathbf{SAR} = \frac{\boldsymbol{\sigma}|\mathbf{E}|^2}{\boldsymbol{\rho}}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of the tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

7. System Description and Setup

The DASY system used for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- The DASY system in SAR Configuration is shown above
- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running windows software and the DASY software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

7.1 Test Site Location

The SAR measurement facilities used to collect data are within both Sporton Lab list below test site location are accredited to ISO 17025 by Taiwan Accreditation Foundation (TAF code: 1190 and 3786) and the FCC designation No. TW1190 and TW3786 under the FCC 2.948(e) by Mutual Recognition Agreement (MRA) in FCC test.

Test Site	EMC & Wireless Communications Laboratory		Wensan Laboratory		
Test Site Location	TW1190 No.52, Huaya 1st Rd., Guishan Dist., Taoyuan City 333		TW3786 No.58, Aly. 75, Ln. 564, Wenhua 3rd, Rd., Guishan Dist., Taoyuan City 333010		
Test Site No.	SAR01-HY	SAR03-HY	SAR08-HY	SAR09-HY	SAR15-HY
	SAR04-HY	SAR05-HY	SAR11-HY	SAR12-HY	SAR16-HY
	SAR06-HY	SAR10-HY	SAR13-HY	SAR14-HY	SAR17-HY

7.2 E-Field Probe

The SAR measurement is conducted with the dosimetric probe (manufactured by SPEAG).The probe is specially designed and calibrated for use in liquid with high permittivity. The dosimetric probe has special calibration in liquid at different frequency. This probe has a built in optical surface detection system to prevent from collision with phantom.

<ES3DV3 Probe>

Construction	Symmetric design with triangular core Interleaved sensors Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Frequency	4 MHz – 4 GHz; Linearity: ±0.2 dB (30 MHz – 4 GHz)	
Directivity	±0.2 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ±0.3 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	5 µW/g – >100 mW/g; Linearity: ±0.2 dB	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 3.9 mm (body: 12 mm) Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 3.0 mm	

<EX3DV4 Probe>

Construction	Symmetric design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Frequency	4 MHz – >6 GHz Linearity: ±0.2 dB (30 MHz – 6 GHz)	
Directivity	±0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ±0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	10 µW/g – >100 mW/g Linearity: ±0.2 dB (noise: typically <1 µW/g)	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm	

7.3 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

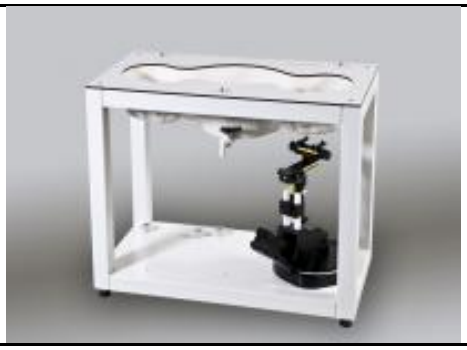
The data acquisition electronics (DAE) consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MOhm; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.

Fig 5.1 Photo of DAE

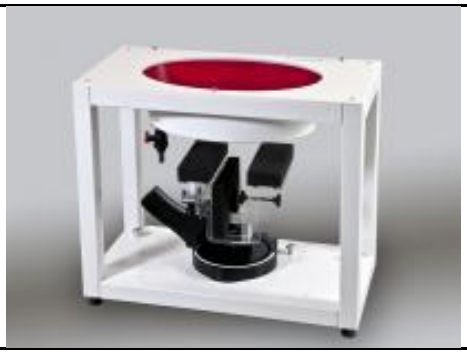
7.4 Phantom

<SAM Twin Phantom>

Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm; Center ear point: 6 ± 0.2 mm	
Filling Volume	Approx. 25 liters	
Dimensions	Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm; Height: adjustable feet	
Measurement Areas	Left Hand, Right Hand, Flat Phantom	

The bottom plate contains three pair of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. A white cover is provided to tap the phantom during off-periods to prevent water evaporation and changes in the liquid parameters. On the phantom top, three reference markers are provided to identify the phantom position with respect to the robot.

<ELI Phantom>

Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm (sagging: <1%)	
Filling Volume	Approx. 30 liters	
Dimensions	Major ellipse axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm	

The ELI phantom is intended for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI4 is fully compatible with standard and all known tissue simulating liquids.

7.5 Device Holder

<Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitter>

In combination with the Twin SAM V5.0/V5.0c or ELI phantoms, the Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters enables rotation of the mounted transmitter device to specified spherical coordinates. At the heads, the rotation axis is at the ear opening. Transmitter devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC 62209-1, IEEE 1528, FCC, or other specifications. The device holder can be locked for positioning at different phantom sections (left head, right head, flat). And upgrade kit to Mounting Device to enable easy mounting of wider devices like big smart-phones, e-books, small tablets, etc. It holds devices with width up to 140 mm.

Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters

Mounting Device Adaptor for Wide-Phones

<Mounting Device for Laptops and other Body-Worn Transmitters>

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the mounting device in place of the phone positioned. The extension is fully compatible with the SAM Twin and ELI phantoms.

Mounting Device for Laptops

8. Measurement Procedures

The measurement procedures are as follows:

(a) Use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in radiated connection, and engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power, in the highest power channel.
(b) Place the EUT in the positions as Appendix D demonstrates.
(c) Set scan area, grid size and other setting on the DASY software.
(d) Measure SAR results for the highest power channel on each testing position.
(e) Find out the largest SAR result on these testing positions of each band
(f) Measure SAR results for other channels in worst SAR testing position if the reported SAR of highest power channel is larger than 0.8 W/kg

According to the test standard, the recommended procedure for assessing the peak spatial-average SAR value consists of the following steps:

(a) Power reference measurement
(b) Area scan
(c) Zoom scan
(d) Power drift measurement

8.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation

The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the test standard. It can be conducted for 1g and 10g, as well as for user-specific masses. The DASY software includes all numerical procedures necessary to evaluate the spatial peak SAR value.

The base for the evaluation is a "cube" measurement. The measured volume must include the 1g and 10g cubes with the highest averaged SAR values. For that purpose, the center of the measured volume is aligned to the interpolated peak SAR value of a previously performed area scan.

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1g and 10g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

(a) Extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan
(b) Calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
(c) Generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
(d) Interpolation of all measured values form the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
(e) Extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
(f) Calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g

8.2 Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

8.3 Area Scan

The area scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB0 is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan), if only one zoom scan follows the area scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of zoom scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

	≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 ± 1 mm	½·δ·ln(2) ± 0.5 mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area}, Δy_{Area}	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	

8.4 Zoom Scan

Zoom scans are used assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 gram and 10 gram of simulated tissue. The zoom scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube shoes base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the zoom scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 gram and 10 gram and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Zoom}, Δy_{Zoom}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm

Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.

* When zoom scan is required and the *reported* SAR from the *area scan based 1-g SAR estimation* procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

8.5 Volume Scan Procedures

The volume scan is used for assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

8.6 Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASY measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drifts more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.

9. Test Equipment List

Manufacturer	Name of Equipment	Type/Model	Serial Number	Calibration	
				Last Cal.	Due Date
SPEAG	750MHz System Validation Kit(2)	D750V3	1012	Aug. 18, 2021	Aug. 15, 2024
SPEAG	835MHz System Validation Kit(2)	D835V2	499	Aug. 18, 2021	Aug. 15, 2024
SPEAG	1750MHz System Validation Kit(2)	D1750V2	1112	Jun. 22, 2022	Jun. 20, 2024
SPEAG	1900MHz System Validation Kit(2)	D1900V2	5d041	Aug. 19, 2021	Aug. 16, 2024
SPEAG	2300MHz System Validation Kit(2)	D2300V2	1006	Jan. 18, 2022	Jan. 16, 2024
SPEAG	2600MHz System Validation Kit(2)	D2600V2	1089	Mar. 24, 2022	Mar. 22, 2024
SPEAG	3500MHz System Validation Kit(2)	D3500V2	1014	Jan. 17, 2022	Jan. 15, 2024
SPEAG	3700MHz System Validation Kit(2)	D3700V2	1022	Jul. 14, 2021	Jul. 11, 2024
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	316	Jan. 23, 2023	Jan. 22, 2024
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3976	Feb. 21, 2023	Feb. 20, 2024
RCPTWN	Thermometer	HTC-1	TM685-1	Mar. 21, 2023	Mar. 20, 2024
Anritsu	Radio Communication Analyzer	MT8821C	6201074414	Aug. 23, 2023	Aug. 22, 2024
SPEAG	Device Holder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Anritsu	Signal Generator	MG3692A	212506	Nov. 14, 2022	Nov. 13, 2023
Keysight	ENA Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46316648	Sep. 07, 2023	Sep. 06, 2024
SPEAG	Dielectric Probe Kit	DAK-3.5	1146	Jul. 11, 2023	Jul. 10, 2024
LINE SEIKI	Digital Thermometer	DTM3000-spezial	3690	Aug. 09, 2023	Aug. 08, 2024
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	1419002	Aug. 17, 2023	Aug. 16, 2024
Anritsu	Power Sensor	MA2411B	1911176	Aug. 18, 2023	Aug. 17, 2024
Anritsu	Spectrum Analyzer	MS2830A	6201396378	Jul. 10, 2023	Jul. 09, 2024
Mini-Circuits	Power Amplifier	ZVE-8G+	479102029	Sep. 14, 2023	Sep. 13, 2024
ATM	Dual Directional Coupler	C122H-10	P610410z-02	Note 1	
Warison	Directional Coupler	WCOU-10-50S-10	WR889BMC4B1	Note 1	
Woken	Attenuator 1	WK0602-XX	N/A	Note 1	
PE	Attenuator 2	PE7005-10	N/A	Note 1	
PE	Attenuator 3	PE7005- 3	N/A	Note 1	

General Note:

1. Prior to system verification and validation, the path loss from the signal generator to the system check source and the power meter, which includes the amplifier, cable, attenuator and directional coupler, was measured by the network analyzer. The reading of the power meter was offset by the path loss difference between the path to the power meter and the path to the system check source to monitor the actual power level fed to the system check source.
2. The dipole calibration interval can be extended to 3 years with justification according to KDB 865664 D01. The dipoles are also not physically damaged, or repaired during the interval. The justification data in appendix C can be found which the return loss is < -20dB, within 20% of prior calibration, the impedance is within 5 ohm of prior calibration for each dipole.

10. System Verification

10.1 Tissue Verification

The tissue dielectric parameters of tissue-equivalent media used for SAR measurements must be characterized within a temperature range of 18℃ to 25℃, measured with calibrated instruments and apparatuses, such as network analyzers and temperature probes. The temperature of the tissue-equivalent medium during SAR measurement must also be within 18℃ to 25℃ and within ± 2℃ of the temperature when the tissue parameters are characterized. The tissue dielectric measurement system must be calibrated before use. The dielectric parameters must be measured before the tissue-equivalent medium is used in a series of SAR measurements.
The liquid tissue depth was at least 15cm in the phantom for all SAR testing

<Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results>

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Temp. (℃)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (ε_r)	Conductivity Target (σ)	Permittivity Target (ε_r)	Delta (σ) (%)	Delta (ε_r) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
750	22.5	0.893	41.556	0.89	41.90	0.34	-0.82	±5	2023/10/4
835	22.5	0.928	41.260	0.90	41.50	3.11	-0.58	±5	2023/10/4
835	22.7	0.894	42.326	0.90	41.50	-0.67	1.99	±5	2023/10/7
1750	22.6	1.355	40.388	1.37	40.10	-1.09	0.72	±5	2023/10/6
1900	22.6	1.430	38.840	1.40	40.00	2.14	-2.90	±5	2023/10/6
1900	22.2	1.437	39.340	1.40	40.00	2.64	-1.65	±5	2023/10/10
2300	22.8	1.635	40.262	1.67	39.50	-2.10	1.93	±5	2023/10/8
2600	22.5	1.996	38.406	1.96	39.00	1.84	-1.52	±5	2023/10/5
2600	22.1	1.998	38.436	1.96	39.00	1.94	-1.45	±5	2023/10/11
3500	22.8	2.952	37.583	2.91	37.90	1.44	-0.84	±5	2023/10/9
3700	22.8	3.138	37.284	3.12	37.70	0.58	-1.10	±5	2023/10/9

10.2 System Performance Check Results

Comparing to the original SAR value provided by SPEAG, the verification data should be within its specification of 10 %. Below table shows the target SAR and measured SAR after normalized to 1W input power. The table below indicates the system performance check can meet the variation criterion and the plots can be referred to Appendix A of this report.

Test Site	Date	Frequency (MHz)	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 1g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 1g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
SAR-08	2023/10/4	750	50	D750V3-1012	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn316	0.389	8.560	7.78	-9.11
SAR-08	2023/10/4	835	50	D835V2-499	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn316	0.446	9.680	8.92	-7.85
SAR-08	2023/10/7	835	50	D835V2-499	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn316	0.436	9.680	8.72	-9.92
SAR-08	2023/10/6	1750	50	D1750V2-1112	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn316	1.770	36.900	35.4	-4.07
SAR-08	2023/10/6	1900	50	D1900V2-5d041	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn316	1.950	40.600	39	-3.94
SAR-08	2023/10/10	1900	50	D1900V2-5d041	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn316	1.960	40.600	39.2	-3.45
SAR-08	2023/10/8	2300	50	D2300V2-1006	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn316	2.260	48.300	45.2	-6.42
SAR-08	2023/10/5	2600	50	D2600V2-1089	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn316	2.820	55.400	56.4	1.81
SAR-08	2023/10/11	2600	50	D2600V2-1089	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn316	2.820	55.400	56.4	1.81
SAR-08	2023/10/9	3500	50	D3500V2-1014	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn316	3.240	67.200	64.8	-3.57
SAR-08	2023/10/9	3700	50	D3700V2-1022	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn316	3.360	68.200	67.2	-1.47

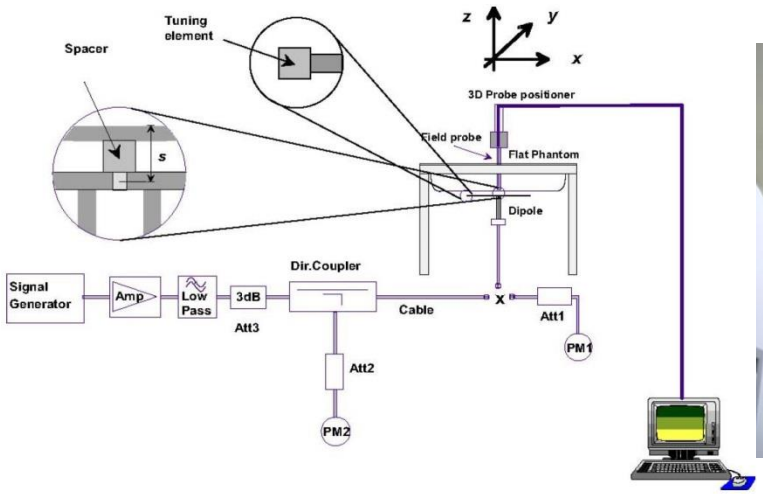


Fig 8.3.1 System Performance Check Setup

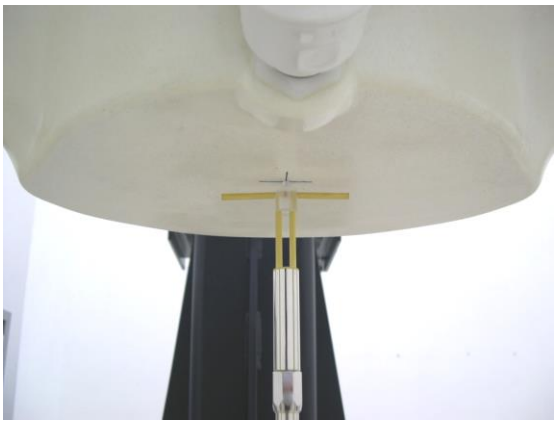


Fig 8.3.2 Setup Photo

11. UMTS/LTE Output Power (Unit: dBm)

<WCDMA Conducted Power>

1. The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
2. The procedures in KDB 941225 D01v03r01 are applied for 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA to configure the device in the required sub-test mode(s) to determine SAR test exclusion.

A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

HSDPA Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
   i. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each
   ii. Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
   iii. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
   iv. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
   v. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 1, QPSK)
   vi. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
   vii. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
   viii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
   ix. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
   x. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
   xi. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.10.1.4: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} (Note1, Note 2)	CM (dB) (Note 3)	MPR (dB) (Note 3)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 (Note 4)	15/15 (Note 4)	64	12/15 (Note 4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c.

Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, Δ_{ACK} and Δ_{NACK} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c, and Δ_{CQI} = 24/15 with β_{hs} = 24/15 * β_c.

Note 3: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

Note 4: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 11/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Setup Configuration

HSUPA Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting * :
   i. Call Configs = 5.2B, 5.9B, 5.10B, and 5.13.2B with QPSK
   ii. Set the Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters (AG Index) were set according to each specific sub-test in the following table, C11.1.3, quoted from the TS 34.121
   iii. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
   iv. Set Channel Type = 12.2k + HSPA
   v. Set UE Target Power
   vi. Power Ctrl Mode= Alternating bits
   vii. Set and observe the E-TFCI
   viii. Confirm that E-TFCI is equal to the target E-TFCI of 75 for sub-test 1, and other subtest's E-TFCI
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.11.1.3: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} (Note1)	β_{ec}	β_{ed} (Note 4) (Note 5)	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2) (Note 6)	AG Index (Note 5)	E-TFCI
1	11/15 (Note 3)	15/15 (Note 3)	64	11/15 (Note 3)	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed}1$: 47/15 $\beta_{ed}2$: 47/15	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	0	-	-	5/15	5/15	47/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	12	67

Note 1: For sub-test 1 to 4, Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c . For sub-test 5, Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 5/15 with β_{hs} = 5/15 * β_c .

Note 2: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS- DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 10/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Note 4: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.

Note 5: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Note 6: For subtests 2, 3 and 4, UE may perform E-DPDCH power scaling at max power which could results in slightly smaller MPR values.

Setup Configuration

<WCDMA Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA is ≤ ¼ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSUPA, HSDPA) are less than ¼ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA.

<WCDMA Default Power>

Band		WCDMA II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA V			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513		4132	4182	4233	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738		4357	4407	4458	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6		826.4	836.4	846.6	
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	23.47	23.48	23.37	25.00	23.40	23.49	23.53	25.00	23.36	23.35	23.29	25.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	22.45	22.45	22.35	24.00	21.23	21.34	21.38	24.00	21.28	21.30	21.25	24.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	22.44	22.44	22.34	24.00	21.24	21.35	21.40	24.00	21.09	21.27	21.07	24.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	21.97	21.91	21.85	23.50	21.25	21.38	21.38	23.50	21.23	21.22	21.18	23.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	21.94	21.90	21.81	23.50	21.20	21.31	21.39	23.50	21.21	21.20	21.76	23.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	22.46	22.44	22.37	24.00	22.31	22.43	22.48	24.00	22.33	22.34	22.24	24.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	20.47	20.47	20.38	22.00	20.39	20.45	20.52	22.00	20.35	20.34	20.33	22.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	21.51	21.45	21.37	23.00	21.38	21.45	21.43	23.00	21.32	21.32	21.30	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	20.49	20.47	20.38	22.00	20.35	20.47	20.52	22.00	20.31	20.31	20.31	22.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	22.50	22.50	22.40	24.00	22.30	22.40	22.50	24.00	22.40	22.30	22.20	24.00

<WCDMA Reduced Power>

Band		WCDMA II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA V			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513		4132	4182	4233	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738		4357	4407	4458	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6		826.4	836.4	846.6	
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	16.54	16.55	16.49	18.00	18.09	18.30	18.21	19.50	20.98	20.99	20.94	21.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	15.45	15.47	15.34	17.00	16.86	16.97	17.12	18.50	19.93	19.89	19.90	20.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	15.47	15.44	15.37	17.00	16.82	16.99	17.10	18.50	19.90	19.90	19.85	20.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	14.92	14.87	14.82	16.50	16.37	16.49	16.59	18.00	19.35	19.42	19.32	20.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	14.95	14.86	14.83	16.50	16.34	16.47	16.65	18.00	19.35	19.40	19.32	20.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	14.36	14.46	14.29	17.00	16.88	16.98	17.09	18.50	19.89	19.94	19.91	20.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	13.53	13.47	13.41	15.00	14.86	14.90	15.14	16.50	17.90	17.94	17.92	18.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	15.48	15.49	15.40	16.00	15.90	15.96	16.05	17.50	18.96	18.90	18.88	19.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	13.55	13.42	13.39	15.00	14.91	14.91	15.11	16.50	17.92	17.91	17.86	18.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	15.50	15.50	15.30	17.00	16.80	17.00	17.10	18.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	20.50

<LTE Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. A Base station simulator was used to setup the connection with EUT; the frequency band, channel bandwidth, RB allocation configuration, modulation type are set in the base station simulator to configure EUT transmitting at maximum power and at different configurations which are requested to be reported to FCC, for conducted power measurement and SAR testing.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a properly configured base station simulator is used for the SAR and power measurements, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration is not required.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
6. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
7. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
8. For LTE B4/B5/B12/B26/B38 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
9. LTE band 2/4/5/38 SAR test was covered by Band 25/66/26/41; according to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
    a. the maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is ≤ the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion
    b. the channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band

<LTE Band 2 Default Power>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				18700	18900	19100	
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900	
20	QPSK	1	0	24.86	24.89	24.87	25
20	QPSK	1	49	24.81	24.88	24.88	
20	QPSK	1	99	24.79	24.15	24.80	
20	QPSK	50	0	23.91	23.97	23.96	24
20	QPSK	50	24	24.01	24.08	24.11	
20	QPSK	50	50	23.72	23.69	23.83	
20	QPSK	100	0	23.83	23.87	23.90	
20	16QAM	1	0	24.35	24.30	24.33	24
20	16QAM	1	49	24.18	24.26	24.26	
20	16QAM	1	99	24.17	23.55	24.16	
20	16QAM	50	0	22.91	22.98	23.00	23
20	16QAM	50	24	23.04	23.09	23.12	
20	16QAM	50	50	22.75	22.74	22.86	
20	16QAM	100	0	22.81	22.88	22.90	
20	64QAM	1	0	22.57	22.68	22.32	23
20	64QAM	1	49	22.57	22.52	22.48	
20	64QAM	1	99	22.86	21.59	22.60	
20	64QAM	50	0	21.42	21.54	21.19	22
20	64QAM	50	24	21.45	21.31	21.37	
20	64QAM	50	50	21.48	20.83	21.49	
20	64QAM	100	0	21.37	21.09	21.33	
Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	24.50	24.83	24.72	25
15	QPSK	1	37	24.71	24.69	24.66	
15	QPSK	1	74	24.22	24.54	24.58	
15	QPSK	36	0	23.86	23.89	23.79	24
15	QPSK	36	20	23.92	23.95	23.86	
15	QPSK	36	39	23.71	23.77	23.69	
15	QPSK	75	0	23.79	23.83	23.74	
15	16QAM	1	0	23.86	24.21	24.13	24
15	16QAM	1	37	24.02	24.09	23.98	
15	16QAM	1	74	23.59	23.92	23.98	
15	16QAM	36	0	22.88	22.90	22.80	23
15	16QAM	36	20	22.94	22.98	22.88	
15	16QAM	36	39	22.73	22.79	22.71	
15	16QAM	75	0	22.80	22.85	22.75	
15	64QAM	1	0	22.36	22.73	22.22	23
15	64QAM	1	37	22.54	22.63	22.64	
15	64QAM	1	74	22.53	22.02	22.60	
15	64QAM	36	0	21.49	21.71	21.28	22
15	64QAM	36	20	21.52	21.51	21.52	
15	64QAM	36	39	21.50	21.15	21.62	
15	64QAM	75	0	21.36	21.29	21.27	
Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905	
10	QPSK	1	0	24.03	24.03	24.56	25
10	QPSK	1	25	24.72	24.73	24.64	
10	QPSK	1	49	23.85	23.86	24.48	
10	QPSK	25	0	23.58	23.62	23.49	24
10	QPSK	25	12	23.74	23.79	23.70	
10	QPSK	25	25	23.47	23.54	23.43	
10	QPSK	50	0	23.52	23.58	23.48	
10	16QAM	1	0	23.30	23.29	23.83	24
10	16QAM	1	25	23.96	23.97	23.91	
10	16QAM	1	49	23.09	23.12	23.74	

10	16QAM	25	0	22.58	22.62	22.54	23
10	16QAM	25	12	22.75	22.81	22.71	
10	16QAM	25	25	22.46	22.54	22.44	
10	16QAM	50	0	22.51	22.58	22.49	
10	64QAM	1	0	22.27	22.29	22.50	23
10	64QAM	1	25	22.58	22.65	22.72	
10	64QAM	1	49	22.06	22.14	22.64	
10	64QAM	25	0	21.40	21.61	21.51	22
10	64QAM	25	12	21.45	21.51	21.64	
10	64QAM	25	25	21.40	21.22	21.49	
10	64QAM	50	0	21.35	21.36	21.45	
Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	24.58	24.49	24.38	25
5	QPSK	1	12	24.75	24.74	24.66	
5	QPSK	1	24	24.49	24.48	24.40	
5	QPSK	12	0	23.79	23.78	23.71	24
5	QPSK	12	7	23.86	23.86	23.76	
5	QPSK	12	13	23.73	23.80	23.69	
5	QPSK	25	0	23.76	23.76	23.67	
5	16QAM	1	0	23.86	23.73	23.65	24
5	16QAM	1	12	24.01	24.03	23.93	
5	16QAM	1	24	23.71	23.78	23.63	
5	16QAM	12	0	22.82	22.78	22.73	23
5	16QAM	12	7	22.89	22.84	22.76	
5	16QAM	12	13	22.79	22.80	22.75	
5	16QAM	25	0	22.77	22.79	22.67	
5	64QAM	1	0	22.33	22.58	22.56	23
5	64QAM	1	12	22.48	22.57	22.74	
5	64QAM	1	24	22.56	22.40	22.57	
5	64QAM	12	0	21.39	21.58	21.73	22
5	64QAM	12	7	21.46	21.55	21.75	
5	64QAM	12	13	21.47	21.43	21.64	
5	64QAM	25	0	21.32	21.41	21.57	
Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	24.74	24.66	24.66	25
3	QPSK	1	8	24.81	24.82	24.70	
3	QPSK	1	14	24.70	24.69	24.61	
3	QPSK	8	0	23.87	23.82	23.78	24
3	QPSK	8	4	23.92	23.86	23.80	
3	QPSK	8	7	23.82	23.86	23.77	
3	QPSK	15	0	23.85	23.83	23.77	
3	16QAM	1	0	23.97	23.91	23.88	24
3	16QAM	1	8	24.11	24.09	24.01	
3	16QAM	1	14	23.98	23.95	23.81	
3	16QAM	8	0	22.91	22.90	22.87	23
3	16QAM	8	4	22.97	22.90	22.89	
3	16QAM	8	7	22.87	22.90	22.85	
3	16QAM	15	0	22.90	22.87	22.81	
3	64QAM	1	0	22.36	22.57	22.65	23
3	64QAM	1	8	22.55	22.49	22.79	
3	64QAM	1	14	22.52	22.46	22.63	
3	64QAM	8	0	21.39	21.58	21.70	22
3	64QAM	8	4	21.46	21.57	21.72	
3	64QAM	8	7	21.41	21.49	21.62	
3	64QAM	15	0	21.35	21.48	21.62	
Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.69	24.64	24.56	25
1.4	QPSK	1	3	24.74	24.75	24.62	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	24.65	24.66	24.56	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	24.71	24.62	24.60	

1.4	QPSK	3	1	24.74	24.73	24.62	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	24.68	24.68	24.58	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	23.76	23.74	23.68	24
1.4	16QAM	1	0	23.96	23.82	23.85	24
1.4	16QAM	1	3	24.01	24.00	23.89	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	23.88	23.86	23.81	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	23.75	23.69	23.63	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	23.78	23.79	23.67	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	23.73	23.72	23.60	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	22.86	22.83	22.78	23
1.4	64QAM	1	0	22.29	22.50	22.53	23
1.4	64QAM	1	3	22.43	22.49	22.57	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	22.36	22.32	22.49	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	22.35	22.36	22.58	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	22.42	22.49	22.63	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	22.36	22.36	22.54	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	21.25	21.42	21.47	22

<LTE Band 2 Reduced Power>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				18700	18900	19100	
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900	
20	QPSK	1	0	16.97	16.97	17.15	18
20	QPSK	1	49	16.85	16.94	16.88	
20	QPSK	1	99	16.92	16.87	16.86	
20	QPSK	50	0	15.91	16.03	15.96	17
20	QPSK	50	24	16.03	16.03	16.17	
20	QPSK	50	50	15.77	15.88	15.91	
20	QPSK	100	0	15.88	15.91	15.92	
20	16QAM	1	0	16.25	16.40	16.67	17
20	16QAM	1	49	16.06	16.27	16.40	
20	16QAM	1	99	16.00	16.38	16.07	
20	16QAM	50	0	14.96	14.92	14.93	16
20	16QAM	50	24	14.99	15.19	15.10	
20	16QAM	50	50	14.76	14.83	14.87	
20	16QAM	100	0	14.82	14.98	14.84	
20	64QAM	1	0	15.24	14.97	15.00	16
20	64QAM	1	49	14.86	15.09	14.85	
20	64QAM	1	99	15.38	15.17	15.02	
20	64QAM	50	0	14.02	14.02	13.89	15
20	64QAM	50	24	14.01	14.13	14.19	
20	64QAM	50	50	13.71	13.87	13.84	
20	64QAM	100	0	13.87	13.91	13.91	
Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	16.88	16.90	17.07	18
15	QPSK	1	37	16.73	16.81	16.87	
15	QPSK	1	74	16.74	16.83	16.80	
15	QPSK	36	0	15.84	15.95	15.85	17
15	QPSK	36	20	15.83	16.00	16.16	
15	QPSK	36	39	15.60	15.70	15.88	
15	QPSK	75	0	15.69	15.86	15.83	
15	16QAM	1	0	16.08	16.21	16.56	17
15	16QAM	1	37	15.90	16.23	16.40	
15	16QAM	1	74	15.88	16.36	15.88	
15	16QAM	36	0	14.84	14.87	14.92	16
15	16QAM	36	20	14.99	15.02	15.10	
15	16QAM	36	39	14.74	14.67	14.85	
15	16QAM	75	0	14.80	14.82	14.72	

15	64QAM	1	0	15.04	14.81	14.87	16
15	64QAM	1	37	14.69	15.08	14.74	
15	64QAM	1	74	15.27	14.99	15.02	
15	64QAM	36	0	13.90	13.97	13.80	15
15	64QAM	36	20	13.91	13.99	14.09	
15	64QAM	36	39	13.55	13.67	13.73	
15	64QAM	75	0	13.78	13.86	13.88	
Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905	
10	QPSK	1	0	16.95	16.87	17.07	18
10	QPSK	1	25	16.66	16.92	16.82	
10	QPSK	1	49	16.88	16.78	16.81	
10	QPSK	25	0	15.83	15.86	15.81	17
10	QPSK	25	12	15.88	15.90	16.13	
10	QPSK	25	25	15.70	15.71	15.85	
10	QPSK	50	0	15.74	15.72	15.88	
10	16QAM	1	0	16.15	16.29	16.54	17
10	16QAM	1	25	15.98	16.15	16.33	
10	16QAM	1	49	15.80	16.19	15.99	
10	16QAM	25	0	14.94	14.86	14.82	16
10	16QAM	25	12	14.94	15.19	15.04	
10	16QAM	25	25	14.64	14.64	14.67	
10	16QAM	50	0	14.68	14.85	14.70	
10	64QAM	1	0	15.20	14.95	14.88	16
10	64QAM	1	25	14.82	14.94	14.76	
10	64QAM	1	49	15.35	15.07	14.92	
10	64QAM	25	0	13.84	14.00	13.87	15
10	64QAM	25	12	13.94	14.01	14.01	
10	64QAM	25	25	13.71	13.69	13.64	
10	64QAM	50	0	13.77	13.76	13.90	
Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	16.97	16.85	16.98	18
5	QPSK	1	12	16.83	16.84	16.73	
5	QPSK	1	24	16.78	16.79	16.78	
5	QPSK	12	0	15.82	15.96	15.92	17
5	QPSK	12	7	16.00	15.88	16.03	
5	QPSK	12	13	15.66	15.83	15.89	
5	QPSK	25	0	15.83	15.83	15.87	
5	16QAM	1	0	16.06	16.38	16.60	17
5	16QAM	1	12	15.94	16.17	16.39	
5	16QAM	1	24	15.93	16.27	15.90	
5	16QAM	12	0	14.90	14.83	14.84	16
5	16QAM	12	7	14.99	15.11	14.91	
5	16QAM	12	13	14.65	14.78	14.80	
5	16QAM	25	0	14.62	14.96	14.79	
5	64QAM	1	0	15.11	14.90	14.88	16
5	64QAM	1	12	14.70	15.04	14.70	
5	64QAM	1	24	15.23	15.04	14.83	
5	64QAM	12	0	14.01	14.00	13.83	15
5	64QAM	12	7	13.99	14.08	14.11	
5	64QAM	12	13	13.56	13.78	13.79	
5	64QAM	25	0	13.74	13.84	13.78	
Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	16.87	16.93	17.10	18
3	QPSK	1	8	16.79	16.76	16.85	
3	QPSK	1	14	16.74	16.87	16.66	
3	QPSK	8	0	15.76	15.88	15.83	17
3	QPSK	8	4	15.84	15.84	15.98	
3	QPSK	8	7	15.59	15.70	15.78	
3	QPSK	15	0	15.80	15.71	15.91	
3	16QAM	1	0	16.17	16.31	16.51	17

3	16QAM	1	8	16.01	16.08	16.29	
3	16QAM	1	14	15.89	16.30	15.88	
3	16QAM	8	0	14.80	14.76	14.89	16
3	16QAM	8	4	14.91	14.99	14.95	
3	16QAM	8	7	14.57	14.79	14.68	
3	16QAM	15	0	14.72	14.81	14.83	
3	64QAM	1	0	15.08	14.94	14.89	16
3	64QAM	1	8	14.78	14.91	14.77	
3	64QAM	1	14	15.37	15.16	14.98	
3	64QAM	8	0	13.88	13.99	13.86	15
3	64QAM	8	4	13.82	14.08	13.99	
3	64QAM	8	7	13.63	13.71	13.78	
3	64QAM	15	0	13.72	13.87	13.90	
Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	16.82	16.97	17.00	18
1.4	QPSK	1	3	16.74	16.90	16.80	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	16.83	16.87	16.75	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	16.80	16.85	16.98	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	16.76	16.76	16.71	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	16.69	16.81	16.54	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	15.73	15.75	15.92	17
1.4	16QAM	1	0	16.25	16.30	16.66	17
1.4	16QAM	1	3	15.99	16.26	16.37	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	15.81	16.38	16.07	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	15.63	15.82	15.74	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	15.84	15.84	15.87	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	15.45	15.61	15.78	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	14.74	14.92	14.64	16
1.4	64QAM	1	0	15.10	14.78	14.84	16
1.4	64QAM	1	3	14.76	14.98	14.80	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	15.27	15.08	14.97	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	14.67	14.56	14.72	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	14.84	14.92	14.93	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	14.53	14.76	14.54	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	13.80	13.88	13.85	15

<LTE Band 4 Default Power>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				20050	20175	20300	
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745	
20	QPSK	1	0	24.17	24.80	24.19	25
20	QPSK	1	49	24.74	24.78	24.79	
20	QPSK	1	99	23.97	23.95	23.92	
20	QPSK	50	0	23.85	23.85	23.85	24
20	QPSK	50	24	23.98	24.00	23.98	
20	QPSK	50	50	23.72	23.74	23.70	
20	QPSK	100	0	23.75	23.79	23.76	
20	16QAM	1	0	23.54	23.51	23.61	24
20	16QAM	1	49	24.09	24.14	24.16	
20	16QAM	1	99	23.37	23.34	23.28	
20	16QAM	50	0	22.85	22.86	22.87	23
20	16QAM	50	24	22.98	22.98	22.99	
20	16QAM	50	50	22.70	22.73	22.70	
20	16QAM	100	0	22.76	22.78	22.80	
20	64QAM	1	0	22.41	22.52	22.53	23
20	64QAM	1	49	23.08	23.11	22.48	
20	64QAM	1	99	22.25	22.32	22.23	
20	64QAM	50	0	21.86	21.88	21.57	22

20	64QAM	50	24	21.98	21.99	21.46	
20	64QAM	50	50	21.72	21.73	21.48	
20	64QAM	100	0	21.81	21.79	21.48	
Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	24.42	24.46	24.46	25
15	QPSK	1	37	24.71	24.71	24.76	
15	QPSK	1	74	24.28	24.30	24.26	
15	QPSK	36	0	23.77	23.76	23.77	24
15	QPSK	36	20	23.85	23.86	23.86	
15	QPSK	36	39	23.66	23.68	23.67	
15	QPSK	75	0	23.73	23.75	23.73	
15	16QAM	1	0	23.69	23.67	23.78	24
15	16QAM	1	37	23.95	24.00	23.96	
15	16QAM	1	74	23.57	23.59	23.51	
15	16QAM	36	0	22.74	22.78	22.77	23
15	16QAM	36	20	22.85	22.86	22.85	
15	16QAM	36	39	22.63	22.68	22.65	
15	16QAM	75	0	22.71	22.74	22.75	
15	64QAM	1	0	22.22	22.66	22.28	23
15	64QAM	1	37	22.91	22.99	22.81	
15	64QAM	1	74	22.51	22.51	22.42	
15	64QAM	36	0	21.54	21.78	21.55	22
15	64QAM	36	20	21.88	21.88	21.54	
15	64QAM	36	39	21.70	21.71	21.60	
15	64QAM	75	0	21.73	21.73	21.48	
Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750	
10	QPSK	1	0	23.87	23.88	23.87	25
10	QPSK	1	25	24.59	24.64	24.62	
10	QPSK	1	49	23.74	23.76	23.75	
10	QPSK	25	0	23.46	23.46	23.49	24
10	QPSK	25	12	23.63	23.65	23.67	
10	QPSK	25	25	23.36	23.40	23.41	
10	QPSK	50	0	23.44	23.44	23.45	
10	16QAM	1	0	23.11	23.14	23.23	24
10	16QAM	1	25	23.84	23.89	23.82	
10	16QAM	1	49	23.05	23.08	22.98	
10	16QAM	25	0	22.45	22.46	22.51	23
10	16QAM	25	12	22.64	22.67	22.68	
10	16QAM	25	25	22.39	22.40	22.42	
10	16QAM	50	0	22.44	22.42	22.49	
10	64QAM	1	0	22.12	22.10	22.17	23
10	64QAM	1	25	22.79	22.86	22.79	
10	64QAM	1	49	22.04	22.05	22.01	
10	64QAM	25	0	21.28	21.46	21.50	22
10	64QAM	25	12	21.65	21.65	21.59	
10	64QAM	25	25	21.39	21.40	21.44	
10	64QAM	50	0	21.45	21.45	21.50	
Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	24.37	24.43	24.40	25
5	QPSK	1	12	24.59	24.63	24.61	
5	QPSK	1	24	24.35	24.39	24.36	
5	QPSK	12	0	23.62	23.65	23.69	24
5	QPSK	12	7	23.75	23.70	23.70	
5	QPSK	12	13	23.62	23.64	23.67	
5	QPSK	25	0	23.65	23.62	23.66	
5	16QAM	1	0	23.60	23.67	23.61	24
5	16QAM	1	12	23.86	23.90	23.90	
5	16QAM	1	24	23.64	23.65	23.63	
5	16QAM	12	0	22.65	22.65	22.71	23
5	16QAM	12	7	22.73	22.74	22.77	

5	16QAM	12	13	22.66	22.68	22.71	
5	16QAM	25	0	22.65	22.63	22.68	
5	64QAM	1	0	22.00	22.62	22.62	23
5	64QAM	1	12	22.34	22.85	22.80	
5	64QAM	1	24	22.60	22.59	22.61	
5	64QAM	12	0	21.10	21.67	21.67	22
5	64QAM	12	7	21.37	21.76	21.80	
5	64QAM	12	13	21.50	21.73	21.74	
5	64QAM	25	0	21.18	21.65	21.62	
Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	24.52	24.59	24.58	25
3	QPSK	1	8	24.71	24.73	24.71	
3	QPSK	1	14	24.58	24.61	24.58	
3	QPSK	8	0	23.71	23.68	23.79	24
3	QPSK	8	4	23.73	23.73	23.77	
3	QPSK	8	7	23.67	23.68	23.73	
3	QPSK	15	0	23.72	23.67	23.78	
3	16QAM	1	0	23.73	23.82	23.86	24
3	16QAM	1	8	23.90	23.95	23.96	
3	16QAM	1	14	23.79	23.80	23.82	
3	16QAM	8	0	22.76	22.71	22.84	23
3	16QAM	8	4	22.81	22.77	22.85	
3	16QAM	8	7	22.75	22.78	22.80	
3	16QAM	15	0	22.75	22.71	22.76	
3	64QAM	1	0	21.98	22.75	22.78	23
3	64QAM	1	8	22.38	22.94	22.90	
3	64QAM	1	14	22.46	22.82	22.80	
3	64QAM	8	0	21.03	21.74	21.78	22
3	64QAM	8	4	21.18	21.74	21.86	
3	64QAM	8	7	21.24	21.74	21.80	
3	64QAM	15	0	21.06	21.66	21.76	
Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.53	24.49	24.53	25
1.4	QPSK	1	3	24.61	24.62	24.64	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	24.56	24.58	24.51	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	24.56	24.55	24.61	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	24.63	24.67	24.64	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	24.56	24.61	24.56	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	23.64	23.61	23.71	24
1.4	16QAM	1	0	23.75	23.75	23.83	24
1.4	16QAM	1	3	23.84	23.89	23.91	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	23.73	23.80	23.76	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	23.60	23.58	23.60	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	23.64	23.69	23.66	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	23.58	23.62	23.57	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	22.70	22.68	22.77	23
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.89	22.77	22.77	23
1.4	64QAM	1	3	22.04	22.88	22.84	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	22.06	22.78	22.75	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.85	22.73	22.77	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	22.02	22.81	22.82	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	21.98	22.76	22.77	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	20.85	21.61	21.70	22

<LTE Band 4 Reduced Power>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				20050	20175	20300	
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745	
20	QPSK	1	0	17.46	17.46	17.54	18.5
20	QPSK	1	49	16.96	16.89	16.88	
20	QPSK	1	99	16.83	16.64	16.68	
20	QPSK	50	0	16.47	16.53	16.66	17.5
20	QPSK	50	24	16.61	16.60	16.50	
20	QPSK	50	50	16.41	16.34	16.30	
20	QPSK	100	0	16.42	16.42	16.47	
20	16QAM	1	0	16.41	15.96	16.33	17.5
20	16QAM	1	49	16.76	16.67	16.97	
20	16QAM	1	99	16.23	16.02	16.27	
20	16QAM	50	0	15.52	15.52	15.41	16.5
20	16QAM	50	24	15.62	15.65	15.62	
20	16QAM	50	50	15.44	15.49	15.47	
20	16QAM	100	0	15.51	15.47	15.39	
20	64QAM	1	0	14.81	15.15	15.09	16.5
20	64QAM	1	49	15.43	15.64	15.57	
20	64QAM	1	99	14.85	15.04	14.63	
20	64QAM	50	0	14.53	14.57	14.54	15.5
20	64QAM	50	24	14.73	14.77	14.75	
20	64QAM	50	50	14.41	14.41	14.44	
20	64QAM	100	0	14.46	14.54	14.47	
Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	17.37	17.39	17.46	18.5
15	QPSK	1	37	16.91	16.88	16.83	
15	QPSK	1	74	16.79	16.48	16.59	
15	QPSK	36	0	16.39	16.46	16.55	17.5
15	QPSK	36	20	16.61	16.58	16.32	
15	QPSK	36	39	16.41	16.21	16.19	
15	QPSK	75	0	16.27	16.34	16.33	
15	16QAM	1	0	16.28	15.76	16.27	17.5
15	16QAM	1	37	16.66	16.48	16.95	
15	16QAM	1	74	16.06	15.91	16.10	
15	16QAM	36	0	15.44	15.39	15.28	16.5
15	16QAM	36	20	15.54	15.49	15.42	
15	16QAM	36	39	15.38	15.43	15.44	
15	16QAM	75	0	15.36	15.40	15.34	
15	64QAM	1	0	14.68	15.00	14.96	16.5
15	64QAM	1	37	15.33	15.47	15.46	
15	64QAM	1	74	14.74	14.95	14.56	
15	64QAM	36	0	14.36	14.38	14.42	15.5
15	64QAM	36	20	14.53	14.73	14.57	
15	64QAM	36	39	14.25	14.38	14.30	
15	64QAM	75	0	14.30	14.49	14.46	
Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750	
10	QPSK	1	0	17.33	17.37	17.35	18.5
10	QPSK	1	25	16.89	16.74	16.81	
10	QPSK	1	49	16.76	16.56	16.57	
10	QPSK	25	0	16.37	16.53	16.56	17.5
10	QPSK	25	12	16.45	16.52	16.32	
10	QPSK	25	25	16.31	16.22	16.30	
10	QPSK	50	0	16.24	16.23	16.29	
10	16QAM	1	0	16.26	15.86	16.29	17.5
10	16QAM	1	25	16.75	16.59	16.97	
10	16QAM	1	49	16.10	15.84	16.14	

10	16QAM	25	0	15.34	15.36	15.22	16.5
10	16QAM	25	12	15.57	15.47	15.54	
10	16QAM	25	25	15.28	15.34	15.42	
10	16QAM	50	0	15.42	15.38	15.20	
10	64QAM	1	0	14.77	15.11	14.91	16.5
10	64QAM	1	25	15.26	15.59	15.56	
10	64QAM	1	49	14.78	14.89	14.49	
10	64QAM	25	0	14.33	14.46	14.38	15.5
10	64QAM	25	12	14.65	14.65	14.66	
10	64QAM	25	25	14.24	14.23	14.36	
10	64QAM	50	0	14.35	14.53	14.40	
Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	17.28	17.44	17.44	18.5
5	QPSK	1	12	16.84	16.72	16.68	
5	QPSK	1	24	16.77	16.49	16.56	
5	QPSK	12	0	16.32	16.49	16.54	17.5
5	QPSK	12	7	16.59	16.46	16.43	
5	QPSK	12	13	16.39	16.26	16.28	
5	QPSK	25	0	16.27	16.24	16.38	
5	16QAM	1	0	16.41	15.84	16.30	17.5
5	16QAM	1	12	16.64	16.67	16.95	
5	16QAM	1	24	16.22	16.00	16.26	
5	16QAM	12	0	15.33	15.45	15.28	16.5
5	16QAM	12	7	15.62	15.64	15.50	
5	16QAM	12	13	15.30	15.30	15.38	
5	16QAM	25	0	15.50	15.29	15.34	
5	64QAM	1	0	14.62	15.04	15.09	16.5
5	64QAM	1	12	15.38	15.47	15.51	
5	64QAM	1	24	14.67	15.03	14.61	
5	64QAM	12	0	14.39	14.41	14.49	15.5
5	64QAM	12	7	14.61	14.70	14.58	
5	64QAM	12	13	14.37	14.31	14.29	
5	64QAM	25	0	14.27	14.43	14.41	
Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	17.33	17.43	17.36	18.5
3	QPSK	1	8	16.84	16.74	16.68	
3	QPSK	1	14	16.77	16.62	16.66	
3	QPSK	8	0	16.37	16.52	16.62	17.5
3	QPSK	8	4	16.53	16.48	16.37	
3	QPSK	8	7	16.38	16.21	16.10	
3	QPSK	15	0	16.36	16.28	16.31	
3	16QAM	1	0	16.40	15.92	16.13	17.5
3	16QAM	1	8	16.61	16.61	16.82	
3	16QAM	1	14	16.16	15.99	16.15	
3	16QAM	8	0	15.49	15.39	15.29	16.5
3	16QAM	8	4	15.57	15.51	15.54	
3	16QAM	8	7	15.42	15.35	15.30	
3	16QAM	15	0	15.33	15.28	15.21	
3	64QAM	1	0	14.66	15.03	14.91	16.5
3	64QAM	1	8	15.43	15.64	15.57	
3	64QAM	1	14	14.73	14.95	14.54	
3	64QAM	8	0	14.36	14.44	14.48	15.5
3	64QAM	8	4	14.73	14.64	14.65	
3	64QAM	8	7	14.23	14.31	14.31	
3	64QAM	15	0	14.31	14.47	14.40	
Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	17.37	17.44	17.42	18.5
1.4	QPSK	1	3	16.81	16.80	16.74	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	16.70	16.47	16.53	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	17.17	17.23	17.36	

1.4	QPSK	3	1	16.77	16.57	16.51	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	16.69	16.56	16.49	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	16.42	16.41	16.37	17.5
1.4	16QAM	1	0	16.30	15.89	16.19	17.5
1.4	16QAM	1	3	16.57	16.57	16.88	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	16.16	15.90	16.23	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	16.26	15.75	15.97	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	16.47	16.50	16.66	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	16.09	15.97	15.96	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	15.40	15.44	15.31	16.5
1.4	64QAM	1	0	15.16	15.27	15.14	16.5
1.4	64QAM	1	3	15.41	15.48	15.53	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	15.34	15.33	15.28	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	15.34	15.33	15.28	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	15.48	15.49	15.37	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	15.23	15.22	15.22	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	14.30	14.44	14.40	15.5

<LTE Band 5 Default Power>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				20450	20525	20600	
Frequency (MHz)				829	836.5	844	
10	QPSK	1	0	24.34	24.39	24.35	25
10	QPSK	1	25	24.28	24.30	24.26	
10	QPSK	1	49	24.27	24.18	24.16	
10	QPSK	25	0	23.12	23.16	23.13	24
10	QPSK	25	12	23.32	23.32	23.29	
10	QPSK	25	25	23.04	23.05	23.05	
10	QPSK	50	0	23.11	23.12	23.10	
10	16QAM	1	0	23.53	23.55	23.48	24
10	16QAM	1	25	23.55	23.56	23.53	
10	16QAM	1	49	23.53	23.50	23.43	
10	16QAM	25	0	22.14	22.16	22.14	23
10	16QAM	25	12	22.33	22.34	22.30	
10	16QAM	25	25	22.06	22.08	22.06	
10	16QAM	50	0	22.11	22.13	22.11	
10	64QAM	1	0	22.50	22.49	22.51	23
10	64QAM	1	25	22.49	22.51	22.01	
10	64QAM	1	49	22.30	22.37	21.65	
10	64QAM	25	0	21.15	21.18	21.14	22
10	64QAM	25	12	21.35	21.34	21.16	
10	64QAM	25	25	21.09	21.09	20.96	
10	64QAM	50	0	21.13	21.13	21.10	
Channel				20425	20525	20625	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				826.5	836.5	846.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	24.01	24.07	24.20	25
5	QPSK	1	12	24.31	24.34	24.27	
5	QPSK	1	24	24.11	24.06	24.22	
5	QPSK	12	0	23.30	23.31	23.28	24
5	QPSK	12	7	23.45	23.46	23.42	
5	QPSK	12	13	23.35	23.35	23.33	
5	QPSK	25	0	23.36	23.32	23.28	
5	16QAM	1	0	23.33	23.35	23.53	24
5	16QAM	1	12	23.58	23.60	23.59	
5	16QAM	1	24	23.32	23.33	23.53	
5	16QAM	12	0	22.32	22.33	22.30	23
5	16QAM	12	7	22.47	22.50	22.41	
5	16QAM	12	13	22.37	22.39	22.33	
5	16QAM	25	0	22.36	22.35	22.28	

5	64QAM	1	0	22.28	22.28	22.06	23
5	64QAM	1	12	22.53	22.58	21.91	
5	64QAM	1	24	22.31	22.34	21.74	
5	64QAM	12	0	21.35	21.38	21.01	22
5	64QAM	12	7	21.52	21.52	21.02	
5	64QAM	12	13	21.42	21.41	20.92	
5	64QAM	25	0	21.39	21.35	20.84	
Channel				20415	20525	20635	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				825.5	836.5	847.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	24.21	24.24	24.18	25
3	QPSK	1	8	24.38	24.38	24.37	
3	QPSK	1	14	24.29	24.29	24.24	
3	QPSK	8	0	23.35	23.35	23.33	24
3	QPSK	8	4	23.45	23.45	23.44	
3	QPSK	8	7	23.40	23.40	23.38	
3	QPSK	15	0	23.41	23.39	23.36	
3	16QAM	1	0	23.44	23.52	23.48	24
3	16QAM	1	8	23.66	23.68	23.60	
3	16QAM	1	14	23.55	23.53	23.53	
3	16QAM	8	0	22.42	22.41	22.40	23
3	16QAM	8	4	22.50	22.52	22.51	
3	16QAM	8	7	22.49	22.45	22.43	
3	16QAM	15	0	22.44	22.40	22.38	
3	64QAM	1	0	22.47	22.42	22.03	23
3	64QAM	1	8	22.61	22.66	22.01	
3	64QAM	1	14	22.47	22.50	21.75	
3	64QAM	8	0	21.42	21.43	21.03	22
3	64QAM	8	4	21.50	21.53	21.02	
3	64QAM	8	7	21.50	21.46	20.96	
3	64QAM	15	0	21.44	21.41	20.93	
Channel				20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				824.7	836.5	848.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.04	24.18	24.23	25
1.4	QPSK	1	3	24.20	24.30	24.30	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	24.14	24.22	24.17	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	24.13	24.20	24.24	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	24.18	24.25	24.28	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	24.13	24.26	24.22	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	23.22	23.28	23.30	24
1.4	16QAM	1	0	23.32	23.42	23.45	24
1.4	16QAM	1	3	23.47	23.57	23.55	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	23.34	23.53	23.43	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	23.19	23.25	23.28	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	23.21	23.27	23.31	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	23.18	23.30	23.24	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	22.30	22.35	22.38	23
1.4	64QAM	1	0	22.28	22.43	21.92	23
1.4	64QAM	1	3	22.42	22.54	21.89	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	22.34	22.43	21.70	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	22.35	22.40	21.92	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	22.39	22.43	21.93	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	22.32	22.45	21.82	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	21.24	21.29	20.76	22

<LTE Band 5 Reduced Power>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				20450	20525	20600	
Frequency (MHz)				829	836.5	844	
10	QPSK	1	0	19.93	20.20	19.99	21
10	QPSK	1	25	20.08	20.16	20.06	
10	QPSK	1	49	19.95	20.19	19.80	
10	QPSK	25	0	18.92	19.10	18.76	20
10	QPSK	25	12	19.03	19.08	19.01	
10	QPSK	25	25	18.77	18.85	18.91	
10	QPSK	50	0	18.90	18.95	18.92	
10	16QAM	1	0	19.24	19.17	19.21	20
10	16QAM	1	25	19.18	19.29	19.23	
10	16QAM	1	49	19.40	19.42	19.24	
10	16QAM	25	0	17.83	17.90	17.91	19
10	16QAM	25	12	18.07	18.00	18.02	
10	16QAM	25	25	17.73	17.82	17.89	
10	16QAM	50	0	17.84	17.90	17.84	
10	64QAM	1	0	18.38	18.30	18.26	19
10	64QAM	1	25	18.32	18.37	18.35	
10	64QAM	1	49	18.70	18.62	18.60	
10	64QAM	25	0	16.84	16.97	16.96	18
10	64QAM	25	12	17.00	17.09	17.06	
10	64QAM	25	25	16.81	16.82	16.80	
10	64QAM	50	0	16.81	16.86	16.82	
Channel				20425	20525	20625	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				826.5	836.5	846.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	19.87	20.03	19.80	21
5	QPSK	1	12	20.02	20.08	19.97	
5	QPSK	1	24	19.77	20.04	19.78	
5	QPSK	12	0	18.82	18.93	18.68	20
5	QPSK	12	7	18.84	18.91	18.96	
5	QPSK	12	13	18.59	18.80	18.87	
5	QPSK	25	0	18.89	18.80	18.82	
5	16QAM	1	0	19.11	19.14	19.16	20
5	16QAM	1	12	19.16	19.23	19.18	
5	16QAM	1	24	19.27	19.26	19.08	
5	16QAM	12	0	17.63	17.76	17.79	19
5	16QAM	12	7	17.96	17.99	17.88	
5	16QAM	12	13	17.60	17.75	17.72	
5	16QAM	25	0	17.66	17.82	17.65	
5	64QAM	1	0	18.26	18.24	18.25	19
5	64QAM	1	12	18.27	18.23	18.25	
5	64QAM	1	24	18.56	18.48	18.54	
5	64QAM	12	0	16.75	16.97	16.91	18
5	64QAM	12	7	16.95	17.04	16.93	
5	64QAM	12	13	16.70	16.66	16.68	
5	64QAM	25	0	16.66	16.86	16.79	
Channel				20415	20525	20635	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				825.5	836.5	847.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	19.79	20.01	19.99	21
3	QPSK	1	8	19.92	20.13	19.89	
3	QPSK	1	14	19.87	20.01	19.70	
3	QPSK	8	0	18.85	19.10	18.67	20
3	QPSK	8	4	18.86	19.00	18.85	
3	QPSK	8	7	18.71	18.69	18.85	
3	QPSK	15	0	18.80	18.76	18.77	
3	16QAM	1	0	19.14	19.11	19.06	20
3	16QAM	1	8	19.18	19.18	19.10	
3	16QAM	1	14	19.23	19.33	19.08	

3	16QAM	8	0	17.73	17.70	17.71	19
3	16QAM	8	4	17.96	17.93	17.96	
3	16QAM	8	7	17.60	17.63	17.75	
3	16QAM	15	0	17.64	17.72	17.80	
3	64QAM	1	0	18.26	18.17	18.08	19
3	64QAM	1	8	18.27	18.21	18.32	
3	64QAM	1	14	18.64	18.58	18.53	
3	64QAM	8	0	16.81	16.91	16.96	18
3	64QAM	8	4	16.91	16.96	17.04	
3	64QAM	8	7	16.67	16.66	16.72	
3	64QAM	15	0	16.68	16.74	16.79	
Channel				20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				824.7	836.5	848.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	19.86	20.14	19.93	21
1.4	QPSK	1	3	19.91	20.10	20.06	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	19.79	20.10	19.70	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	19.86	20.08	19.91	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	19.74	20.00	19.98	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	19.67	19.98	19.55	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	18.89	18.81	18.91	20
1.4	16QAM	1	0	19.21	18.97	19.01	20
1.4	16QAM	1	3	19.15	19.13	19.22	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	19.31	19.29	19.04	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	18.63	18.98	18.58	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	18.91	18.88	18.72	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	18.61	18.66	18.75	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	17.71	17.81	17.79	19
1.4	64QAM	1	0	18.27	18.21	18.26	19
1.4	64QAM	1	3	18.20	18.28	18.35	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	18.57	18.53	18.51	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	17.64	17.72	17.62	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	17.86	17.94	17.67	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	17.54	17.52	17.83	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	16.62	16.76	16.77	18

<LTE Band 7 Default Power>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				20850	21100	21350	
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560	
20	QPSK	1	0	24.68	24.41	23.92	25
20	QPSK	1	49	24.53	23.82	23.91	
20	QPSK	1	99	24.54	23.66	23.90	
20	QPSK	50	0	23.62	23.16	23.20	24
20	QPSK	50	24	23.60	22.96	22.71	
20	QPSK	50	50	23.54	23.13	22.69	
20	QPSK	100	0	23.51	23.01	22.69	
20	16QAM	1	0	23.57	23.69	22.67	24
20	16QAM	1	49	23.84	23.06	23.16	
20	16QAM	1	99	23.96	22.96	23.90	
20	16QAM	50	0	22.51	22.22	22.41	23
20	16QAM	50	24	22.73	22.27	22.05	
20	16QAM	50	50	22.55	22.52	21.92	
20	16QAM	100	0	22.51	22.30	21.99	
20	64QAM	1	0	21.80	21.90	21.44	23
20	64QAM	1	49	22.27	21.36	21.83	
20	64QAM	1	99	22.90	21.38	22.38	
20	64QAM	50	0	21.01	20.45	20.74	22
20	64QAM	50	24	21.46	20.53	20.30	
20	64QAM	50	50	21.56	20.77	20.12	

20	64QAM	100	0	21.22	20.58	20.28	
Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	24.50	24.61	24.25	25
15	QPSK	1	37	24.53	24.26	24.33	
15	QPSK	1	74	24.63	24.27	24.65	
15	QPSK	36	0	23.55	23.60	23.56	24
15	QPSK	36	20	23.68	23.47	23.10	
15	QPSK	36	39	23.58	23.63	22.98	
15	QPSK	75	0	23.57	23.46	23.07	
15	16QAM	1	0	23.78	23.87	23.32	24
15	16QAM	1	37	23.81	23.57	23.73	
15	16QAM	1	74	23.92	23.65	23.94	
15	16QAM	36	0	22.56	22.65	22.66	23
15	16QAM	36	20	22.70	22.74	22.35	
15	16QAM	36	39	22.58	22.67	22.15	
15	16QAM	75	0	22.58	22.68	22.24	
15	64QAM	1	0	22.15	22.36	22.25	23
15	64QAM	1	37	22.34	21.79	22.12	
15	64QAM	1	74	22.87	21.88	22.37	
15	64QAM	36	0	21.17	21.09	21.12	22
15	64QAM	36	20	21.49	21.00	20.67	
15	64QAM	36	39	21.61	21.07	20.45	
15	64QAM	75	0	21.37	20.99	20.60	
Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565	
10	QPSK	1	0	24.32	24.37	24.00	25
10	QPSK	1	25	24.39	24.24	24.01	
10	QPSK	1	49	24.38	24.19	24.32	
10	QPSK	25	0	23.23	23.32	23.01	24
10	QPSK	25	12	23.45	23.40	22.86	
10	QPSK	25	25	23.23	23.35	22.94	
10	QPSK	50	0	23.25	23.33	22.78	
10	16QAM	1	0	23.60	23.70	23.07	24
10	16QAM	1	25	23.64	23.68	23.33	
10	16QAM	1	49	23.67	23.66	23.65	
10	16QAM	25	0	22.24	22.35	22.19	23
10	16QAM	25	12	22.44	22.58	22.08	
10	16QAM	25	25	22.24	22.34	22.13	
10	16QAM	50	0	22.25	22.35	22.02	
10	64QAM	1	0	22.02	22.20	21.23	23
10	64QAM	1	25	22.26	21.86	21.53	
10	64QAM	1	49	22.48	21.85	21.77	
10	64QAM	25	0	21.04	20.98	20.51	22
10	64QAM	25	12	21.23	20.93	20.40	
10	64QAM	25	25	21.27	20.94	20.31	
10	64QAM	50	0	21.12	20.87	20.30	
Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	24.39	24.39	23.69	25
5	QPSK	1	12	24.43	24.19	23.84	
5	QPSK	1	24	24.40	24.14	24.07	
5	QPSK	12	0	23.49	23.49	22.90	24
5	QPSK	12	7	23.58	23.48	22.97	
5	QPSK	12	13	23.50	23.51	23.14	
5	QPSK	25	0	23.41	23.27	22.75	
5	16QAM	1	0	23.62	23.68	22.84	24
5	16QAM	1	12	23.71	23.54	23.15	
5	16QAM	1	24	23.68	23.50	23.40	
5	16QAM	12	0	22.50	22.61	22.09	23
5	16QAM	12	7	22.63	22.69	22.19	
5	16QAM	12	13	22.52	22.62	22.30	
5	16QAM	25	0	22.51	22.61	22.03	

5	64QAM	1	0	21.90	22.00	21.11	23
5	64QAM	1	12	22.05	21.77	21.34	
5	64QAM	1	24	22.17	21.68	21.57	
5	64QAM	12	0	21.07	20.99	20.29	22
5	64QAM	12	7	21.16	20.98	20.36	
5	64QAM	12	13	21.17	20.96	20.42	
5	64QAM	25	0	21.00	20.86	20.22	

<LTE Band 7 Reduced Power>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				20850	21100	21350	
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560	
20	QPSK	1	0	13.79	13.96	13.62	14.5
20	QPSK	1	49	13.72	13.93	13.76	
20	QPSK	1	99	13.93	13.85	13.95	
20	QPSK	50	0	12.76	12.93	12.75	13.5
20	QPSK	50	24	12.85	12.90	12.90	
20	QPSK	50	50	12.75	12.78	12.76	
20	QPSK	100	0	12.78	12.81	12.77	
20	16QAM	1	0	13.00	13.10	13.34	13.5
20	16QAM	1	49	13.52	13.19	13.06	
20	16QAM	1	99	13.60	13.43	13.28	
20	16QAM	50	0	11.76	11.74	11.77	12.5
20	16QAM	50	24	11.95	12.02	11.85	
20	16QAM	50	50	11.76	11.74	11.77	
20	16QAM	100	0	11.76	11.72	11.75	
20	64QAM	1	0	11.76	12.05	12.09	12.5
20	64QAM	1	49	12.15	11.98	12.24	
20	64QAM	1	99	11.93	12.41	12.36	
20	64QAM	50	0	10.73	10.94	10.82	11.5
20	64QAM	50	24	11.08	11.04	10.91	
20	64QAM	50	50	10.74	10.86	10.73	
20	64QAM	100	0	10.75	10.76	10.77	
Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	13.64	13.94	13.56	14.5
15	QPSK	1	37	13.56	13.76	13.67	
15	QPSK	1	74	13.89	13.84	13.79	
15	QPSK	36	0	12.60	12.90	12.58	13.5
15	QPSK	36	20	12.80	12.72	12.87	
15	QPSK	36	39	12.61	12.58	12.57	
15	QPSK	75	0	12.66	12.68	12.60	
15	16QAM	1	0	12.97	13.10	13.26	13.5
15	16QAM	1	37	13.42	13.14	12.91	
15	16QAM	1	74	13.46	13.43	13.13	
15	16QAM	36	0	11.76	11.60	11.73	12.5
15	16QAM	36	20	11.88	11.82	11.67	
15	16QAM	36	39	11.73	11.58	11.69	
15	16QAM	75	0	11.76	11.54	11.70	
15	64QAM	1	0	11.60	11.99	11.98	12.5
15	64QAM	1	37	12.13	11.92	12.20	
15	64QAM	1	74	11.92	12.34	12.34	
15	64QAM	36	0	10.57	10.79	10.68	11.5
15	64QAM	36	20	10.98	10.90	10.71	
15	64QAM	36	39	10.73	10.72	10.56	
15	64QAM	75	0	10.72	10.60	10.75	
Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565	
10	QPSK	1	0	13.61	13.77	13.42	14.5

10	QPSK	1	25	13.54	13.74	13.66	
10	QPSK	1	49	13.88	13.65	13.85	
10	QPSK	25	0	12.70	12.81	12.58	13.5
10	QPSK	25	12	12.72	12.79	12.79	
10	QPSK	25	25	12.75	12.58	12.72	
10	QPSK	50	0	12.69	12.56	12.74	
10	16QAM	1	0	12.91	12.98	13.33	13.5
10	16QAM	1	25	13.40	13.03	12.96	
10	16QAM	1	49	13.51	13.30	13.12	
10	16QAM	25	0	11.67	11.69	11.71	12.5
10	16QAM	25	12	11.95	12.02	11.70	
10	16QAM	25	25	11.76	11.65	11.69	
10	16QAM	50	0	11.56	11.57	11.64	
10	64QAM	1	0	11.73	12.03	12.08	12.5
10	64QAM	1	25	12.09	11.96	12.11	
10	64QAM	1	49	11.87	12.41	12.19	
10	64QAM	25	0	10.62	10.81	10.81	11.5
10	64QAM	25	12	10.99	10.99	10.89	
10	64QAM	25	25	10.65	10.86	10.72	
10	64QAM	50	0	10.63	10.75	10.60	
Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	13.71	13.77	13.42	14.5
5	QPSK	1	12	13.69	13.80	13.70	
5	QPSK	1	24	13.91	13.84	13.76	
5	QPSK	12	0	12.57	12.77	12.64	13.5
5	QPSK	12	7	12.84	12.82	12.85	
5	QPSK	12	13	12.68	12.75	12.59	
5	QPSK	25	0	12.73	12.69	12.74	
5	16QAM	1	0	12.81	12.95	13.14	13.5
5	16QAM	1	12	13.33	13.08	13.03	
5	16QAM	1	24	13.50	13.38	13.19	
5	16QAM	12	0	11.65	11.59	11.72	12.5
5	16QAM	12	7	11.92	11.89	11.76	
5	16QAM	12	13	11.68	11.55	11.63	
5	16QAM	25	0	11.58	11.54	11.75	
5	64QAM	1	0	11.57	11.93	12.06	12.5
5	64QAM	1	12	11.95	11.92	12.11	
5	64QAM	1	24	11.80	12.39	12.36	
5	64QAM	12	0	10.60	10.75	10.74	11.5
5	64QAM	12	7	11.03	10.96	10.86	
5	64QAM	12	13	10.62	10.66	10.68	
5	64QAM	25	0	10.70	10.63	10.57	

<LTE Band 12 Default Power>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				23060	23095	23130	
Frequency (MHz)				704	707.5	711	
10	QPSK	1	0	24.17	24.34	24.26	25
10	QPSK	1	25	24.12	24.19	24.21	
10	QPSK	1	49	24.10	24.14	24.13	
10	QPSK	25	0	23.18	23.29	23.17	24
10	QPSK	25	12	23.16	23.15	23.14	
10	QPSK	25	25	23.10	23.03	23.00	
10	QPSK	50	0	23.15	23.06	23.04	
10	16QAM	1	0	23.41	23.46	23.53	24
10	16QAM	1	25	23.61	23.48	23.48	
10	16QAM	1	49	23.57	23.46	23.44	
10	16QAM	25	0	21.93	22.10	22.07	23

10	16QAM	25	12	22.38	22.27	22.26	
10	16QAM	25	25	22.12	22.05	22.02	
10	16QAM	50	0	22.16	22.09	22.05	
10	64QAM	1	0	21.38	21.65	22.49	23
10	64QAM	1	25	21.58	22.45	22.10	
10	64QAM	1	49	22.57	21.60	22.31	
10	64QAM	25	0	20.17	20.97	21.10	22
10	64QAM	25	12	20.55	21.29	20.96	
10	64QAM	25	25	21.13	21.04	20.37	
10	64QAM	50	0	20.79	21.10	20.94	
Channel				23035	23095	23155	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				701.5	707.5	713.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	23.72	23.99	24.14	25
5	QPSK	1	12	23.52	24.21	23.96	
5	QPSK	1	24	24.03	24.02	24.21	
5	QPSK	12	0	22.72	23.25	23.13	24
5	QPSK	12	7	22.81	23.38	23.04	
5	QPSK	12	13	23.16	23.31	23.27	
5	QPSK	25	0	22.69	23.31	23.15	
5	16QAM	1	0	23.03	23.21	23.40	24
5	16QAM	1	12	22.82	23.49	23.15	
5	16QAM	1	24	23.27	23.29	23.50	
5	16QAM	12	0	21.79	22.30	22.15	23
5	16QAM	12	7	21.90	22.42	22.06	
5	16QAM	12	13	22.15	22.32	22.27	
5	16QAM	25	0	21.83	22.32	22.21	
5	64QAM	1	0	21.17	22.17	21.64	23
5	64QAM	1	12	21.06	22.49	21.15	
5	64QAM	1	24	21.37	22.24	21.65	
5	64QAM	12	0	20.06	21.32	20.27	22
5	64QAM	12	7	20.09	21.45	20.15	
5	64QAM	12	13	20.24	21.38	20.44	
5	64QAM	25	0	20.03	21.32	20.23	
Channel				23025	23095	23165	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				700.5	707.5	714.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	24.00	24.16	23.96	25
3	QPSK	1	8	23.98	24.31	24.30	
3	QPSK	1	14	23.91	24.20	24.19	
3	QPSK	8	0	22.91	23.30	23.07	24
3	QPSK	8	4	22.80	23.39	23.31	
3	QPSK	8	7	22.82	23.34	23.32	
3	QPSK	15	0	22.78	23.37	23.28	
3	16QAM	1	0	23.23	23.36	23.20	24
3	16QAM	1	8	22.99	23.57	23.54	
3	16QAM	1	14	22.99	23.44	23.40	
3	16QAM	8	0	21.94	22.38	22.09	23
3	16QAM	8	4	21.87	22.47	22.34	
3	16QAM	8	7	21.79	22.42	22.37	
3	16QAM	15	0	21.82	22.40	22.31	
3	64QAM	1	0	21.22	22.35	21.17	23
3	64QAM	1	8	21.02	22.56	21.26	
3	64QAM	1	14	21.04	22.43	21.55	
3	64QAM	8	0	20.19	21.39	20.12	22
3	64QAM	8	4	20.05	21.48	20.37	
3	64QAM	8	7	20.03	21.42	20.61	
3	64QAM	15	0	20.09	21.41	20.35	
Channel				23017	23095	23173	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				699.7	707.5	715.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.92	24.08	24.09	25
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.86	24.20	24.18	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.50	24.12	24.13	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.83	24.12	24.06	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	24.00	24.23	24.23	

1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.58	24.16	24.16	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.88	23.28	23.22	24
1.4	16QAM	1	0	23.22	23.34	23.38	24
1.4	16QAM	1	3	23.11	23.47	23.48	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.78	23.38	23.35	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.92	23.18	23.12	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	23.04	23.26	23.23	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.74	23.20	23.18	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.93	22.36	22.31	23
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.34	22.30	21.71	23
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.10	22.46	21.94	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	21.06	22.39	22.04	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.24	22.33	21.42	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.20	22.43	21.72	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	21.07	22.36	21.74	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	20.03	21.30	20.73	22

<LTE Band 12 Reduced Power>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				23060	23095	23130	
Frequency (MHz)				704	707.5	711	
10	QPSK	1	0	22.38	22.58	22.38	23.5
10	QPSK	1	25	22.45	22.49	22.44	
10	QPSK	1	49	22.44	22.56	22.34	
10	QPSK	25	0	21.34	21.60	21.32	22.5
10	QPSK	25	12	21.59	21.58	21.48	
10	QPSK	25	25	21.25	21.29	21.24	
10	QPSK	50	0	21.34	21.39	21.36	
10	16QAM	1	0	21.63	21.53	22.00	22.5
10	16QAM	1	25	21.69	21.93	21.84	
10	16QAM	1	49	21.96	21.95	21.69	
10	16QAM	25	0	20.26	20.36	20.37	21.5
10	16QAM	25	12	20.42	20.55	20.48	
10	16QAM	25	25	20.42	20.31	20.27	
10	16QAM	50	0	20.31	20.34	20.35	
10	64QAM	1	0	20.79	20.84	20.55	21.5
10	64QAM	1	25	20.76	20.72	20.67	
10	64QAM	1	49	20.93	20.58	20.81	
10	64QAM	25	0	19.42	19.34	19.34	20.5
10	64QAM	25	12	19.51	19.54	19.54	
10	64QAM	25	25	19.25	19.37	19.33	
10	64QAM	50	0	19.26	19.37	19.37	
Channel				23035	23095	23155	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				701.5	707.5	713.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	22.18	22.48	22.32	23.5
5	QPSK	1	12	22.42	22.31	22.35	
5	QPSK	1	24	22.38	22.53	22.23	
5	QPSK	12	0	21.17	21.59	21.22	22.5
5	QPSK	12	7	21.53	21.45	21.33	
5	QPSK	12	13	21.10	21.14	21.13	
5	QPSK	25	0	21.22	21.28	21.29	
5	16QAM	1	0	21.58	21.52	21.81	22.5
5	16QAM	1	12	21.52	21.81	21.69	
5	16QAM	1	24	21.93	21.89	21.65	
5	16QAM	12	0	20.14	20.32	20.24	21.5
5	16QAM	12	7	20.39	20.50	20.32	
5	16QAM	12	13	20.25	20.23	20.26	
5	16QAM	25	0	20.26	20.23	20.29	
5	64QAM	1	0	20.74	20.81	20.39	21.5

5	64QAM	1	12	20.74	20.71	20.50	
5	64QAM	1	24	20.79	20.58	20.66	
5	64QAM	12	0	19.22	19.33	19.20	20.5
5	64QAM	12	7	19.36	19.42	19.44	
5	64QAM	12	13	19.11	19.34	19.19	
5	64QAM	25	0	19.14	19.32	19.25	
Channel				23025	23095	23165	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				700.5	707.5	714.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	22.21	22.55	22.21	23.5
3	QPSK	1	8	22.34	22.30	22.28	
3	QPSK	1	14	22.36	22.40	22.14	
3	QPSK	8	0	21.16	21.50	21.19	22.5
3	QPSK	8	4	21.53	21.58	21.44	
3	QPSK	8	7	21.23	21.11	21.15	
3	QPSK	15	0	21.29	21.24	21.16	
3	16QAM	1	0	21.63	21.41	21.89	22.5
3	16QAM	1	8	21.49	21.79	21.83	
3	16QAM	1	14	21.77	21.85	21.62	
3	16QAM	8	0	20.09	20.32	20.28	21.5
3	16QAM	8	4	20.38	20.41	20.46	
3	16QAM	8	7	20.31	20.29	20.11	
3	16QAM	15	0	20.18	20.24	20.20	
3	64QAM	1	0	20.67	20.73	20.55	21.5
3	64QAM	1	8	20.63	20.61	20.57	
3	64QAM	1	14	20.77	20.57	20.62	
3	64QAM	8	0	19.24	19.28	19.27	20.5
3	64QAM	8	4	19.50	19.39	19.39	
3	64QAM	8	7	19.19	19.19	19.21	
3	64QAM	15	0	19.19	19.26	19.36	
Channel				23017	23095	23173	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				699.7	707.5	715.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.19	22.43	22.25	23.5
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.43	22.32	22.31	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.38	22.48	22.16	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.05	22.55	22.09	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.22	22.23	22.10	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.26	22.29	22.11	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.29	21.33	21.32	22.5
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.53	21.35	21.83	22.5
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.62	21.84	21.79	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.85	21.93	21.59	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	20.98	21.36	21.13	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.41	21.39	21.24	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.14	21.04	21.07	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.19	20.18	20.31	21.5
1.4	64QAM	1	0	20.60	20.74	20.43	21.5
1.4	64QAM	1	3	20.69	20.59	20.64	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.79	20.52	20.62	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.59	20.69	20.55	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	20.55	20.57	20.49	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.74	20.43	20.56	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.24	19.27	19.24	20.5

<LTE Band 13 Default Power>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				23230			
Frequency (MHz)				782			
10	QPSK	1	0		24.24		25
10	QPSK	1	25		24.11		

10	QPSK	1	49		24.15		
10	QPSK	25	0		23.11		24
10	QPSK	25	12		23.10		
10	QPSK	25	25		22.95		
10	QPSK	50	0		23.00		
10	16QAM	1	0		23.36		24
10	16QAM	1	25		23.44		
10	16QAM	1	49		23.47		
10	16QAM	25	0		22.05		23
10	16QAM	25	12		22.21		
10	16QAM	25	25		21.96		
10	16QAM	50	0		22.01		
10	64QAM	1	0		22.39		23
10	64QAM	1	25		22.42		
10	64QAM	1	49		22.46		
10	64QAM	25	0		21.04		22
10	64QAM	25	12		21.25		
10	64QAM	25	25		20.97		
10	64QAM	50	0		21.02		
Channel				23205	23230	23255	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				779.5	782	784.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	24.00	24.07	24.12	25
5	QPSK	1	12	24.14	24.17	24.21	
5	QPSK	1	24	24.15	24.19	24.21	
5	QPSK	12	0	23.14	23.16	23.19	24
5	QPSK	12	7	23.29	23.29	23.35	
5	QPSK	12	13	23.25	23.25	23.27	
5	QPSK	25	0	23.23	23.19	23.20	
5	16QAM	1	0	23.28	23.34	23.37	24
5	16QAM	1	12	23.37	23.47	23.48	
5	16QAM	1	24	23.46	23.46	23.44	
5	16QAM	12	0	22.16	22.20	22.24	23
5	16QAM	12	7	22.33	22.30	22.38	
5	16QAM	12	13	22.23	22.26	22.28	
5	16QAM	25	0	22.26	22.21	22.22	
5	64QAM	1	0	22.29	22.30	22.37	23
5	64QAM	1	12	22.33	22.46	22.45	
5	64QAM	1	24	22.43	22.45	22.41	
5	64QAM	12	0	21.21	21.25	21.25	22
5	64QAM	12	7	21.23	21.32	21.43	
5	64QAM	12	13	21.32	21.31	21.32	
5	64QAM	25	0	21.28	21.24	21.24	

<LTE Band 13 Reduced Power>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				23230			
Frequency (MHz)				782			
10	QPSK	1	0		22.20		23
10	QPSK	1	25		22.11		
10	QPSK	1	49		22.14		
10	QPSK	25	0		21.28		22
10	QPSK	25	12		21.04		
10	QPSK	25	25		20.90		
10	QPSK	50	0		20.96		
10	16QAM	1	0		21.40		22
10	16QAM	1	25		21.41		
10	16QAM	1	49		21.42		
10	16QAM	25	0		19.99		21
10	16QAM	25	12		20.16		

10	16QAM	25	25		19.90		
10	16QAM	50	0		19.94		
10	64QAM	1	0		21.30		21
10	64QAM	1	25		21.36		
10	64QAM	1	49		21.40		
10	64QAM	25	0		19.97		20
10	64QAM	25	12		20.18		
10	64QAM	25	25		19.91		
10	64QAM	50	0		19.93		
Channel				23205	23230	23255	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				779.5	782	784.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	21.96	22.01	22.08	23
5	QPSK	1	12	22.09	22.16	22.15	
5	QPSK	1	24	22.16	22.17	22.19	
5	QPSK	12	0	21.07	21.13	21.16	22
5	QPSK	12	7	21.24	21.21	21.22	
5	QPSK	12	13	21.18	21.20	21.22	
5	QPSK	25	0	21.20	21.13	21.17	
5	16QAM	1	0	21.26	21.29	21.32	22
5	16QAM	1	12	21.35	21.48	21.48	
5	16QAM	1	24	21.42	21.43	21.41	
5	16QAM	12	0	20.08	20.13	20.17	21
5	16QAM	12	7	20.26	20.26	20.35	
5	16QAM	12	13	20.23	20.24	20.22	
5	16QAM	25	0	20.22	20.15	20.19	
5	64QAM	1	0	20.26	20.27	20.34	21
5	64QAM	1	12	20.32	20.41	20.41	
5	64QAM	1	24	20.36	20.44	20.41	
5	64QAM	12	0	19.16	19.21	19.24	20
5	64QAM	12	7	19.32	19.31	19.38	
5	64QAM	12	13	19.26	19.29	19.29	
5	64QAM	25	0	19.22	19.19	19.19	

<LTE Band 14 Default Power>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				23330			
Frequency (MHz)				793			
10	QPSK	1	0		24.25		25
10	QPSK	1	25		24.16		
10	QPSK	1	49		24.07		
10	QPSK	25	0		23.14		24
10	QPSK	25	12		23.12		
10	QPSK	25	25		22.98		
10	QPSK	50	0		23.03		
10	16QAM	1	0		23.39		24
10	16QAM	1	25		23.43		
10	16QAM	1	49		23.32		
10	16QAM	25	0		22.06		23
10	16QAM	25	12		22.22		
10	16QAM	25	25		21.98		
10	16QAM	50	0		22.04		
10	64QAM	1	0		22.38		23
10	64QAM	1	25		22.39		
10	64QAM	1	49		22.32		
10	64QAM	25	0		21.06		22
10	64QAM	25	12		21.23		
10	64QAM	25	25		20.99		
10	64QAM	50	0		21.03		
Channel				23305	23330	23355	Tune-up limit

Frequency (MHz)				790.5	793	795.5	(dBm)
5	QPSK	1	0	24.09	24.10	24.14	25
5	QPSK	1	12	24.15	24.20	24.22	
5	QPSK	1	24	24.15	24.21	24.18	
5	QPSK	12	0	23.20	23.22	23.21	24
5	QPSK	12	7	23.31	23.33	23.30	
5	QPSK	12	13	23.24	23.28	23.25	
5	QPSK	25	0	23.22	23.19	23.20	
5	16QAM	1	0	23.40	23.36	23.40	24
5	16QAM	1	12	23.42	23.42	23.48	
5	16QAM	1	24	23.42	23.43	23.46	
5	16QAM	12	0	22.22	22.22	22.22	23
5	16QAM	12	7	22.32	22.35	22.30	
5	16QAM	12	13	22.26	22.26	22.27	
5	16QAM	25	0	22.26	22.20	22.23	
5	64QAM	1	0	22.35	22.30	22.37	23
5	64QAM	1	12	22.39	22.38	22.11	
5	64QAM	1	24	22.38	22.39	22.19	
5	64QAM	12	0	21.25	21.26	21.26	22
5	64QAM	12	7	21.38	21.40	21.11	
5	64QAM	12	13	21.27	21.31	21.04	
5	64QAM	25	0	21.24	21.21	21.12	

<LTE Band 14 Reduced Power>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				23330			
Frequency (MHz)				793			
10	QPSK	1	0		22.18		22.5
10	QPSK	1	25		22.10		
10	QPSK	1	49		22.04		
10	QPSK	25	0		21.31		21.5
10	QPSK	25	12		21.07		
10	QPSK	25	25		20.92		
10	QPSK	50	0		20.97		
10	16QAM	1	0		21.34		21.5
10	16QAM	1	25		21.36		
10	16QAM	1	49		21.27		
10	16QAM	25	0		20.01		20.5
10	16QAM	25	12		20.18		
10	16QAM	25	25		19.94		
10	16QAM	50	0		19.97		
10	64QAM	1	0		20.33		20.5
10	64QAM	1	25		20.32		
10	64QAM	1	49		20.30		
10	64QAM	25	0		19.00		19.5
10	64QAM	25	12		19.19		
10	64QAM	25	25		18.97		
10	64QAM	50	0		19.00		
Channel				23305	23330	23355	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				790.5	793	795.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	22.09	22.05	22.10	22.5
5	QPSK	1	12	22.11	22.10	22.15	
5	QPSK	1	24	22.16	22.16	22.16	
5	QPSK	12	0	21.11	21.15	21.17	21.5
5	QPSK	12	7	21.26	21.30	21.26	
5	QPSK	12	13	21.18	21.22	21.21	
5	QPSK	25	0	21.21	21.16	21.17	
5	16QAM	1	0	21.32	21.33	21.33	21.5
5	16QAM	1	12	21.38	21.41	21.44	

5	16QAM	1	24	21.36	21.41	21.44	
5	16QAM	12	0	20.11	20.17	20.20	20.5
5	16QAM	12	7	20.26	20.32	20.30	
5	16QAM	12	13	20.18	20.21	20.23	
5	16QAM	25	0	20.18	20.17	20.19	
5	64QAM	1	0	20.32	20.32	20.33	20.5
5	64QAM	1	12	20.35	20.34	20.44	
5	64QAM	1	24	20.30	20.37	20.36	
5	64QAM	12	0	19.17	19.19	19.21	19.5
5	64QAM	12	7	19.33	19.39	19.32	
5	64QAM	12	13	19.25	19.30	19.26	
5	64QAM	25	0	19.20	19.19	19.21	

<LTE Band 25 Default Power>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				26140	26340	26590	
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1905	
20	QPSK	1	0	24.87	24.90	24.87	25
20	QPSK	1	49	24.68	24.74	24.75	
20	QPSK	1	99	24.60	24.60	24.64	
20	QPSK	50	0	23.80	23.84	23.81	24
20	QPSK	50	24	23.69	23.75	23.77	
20	QPSK	50	50	23.51	23.56	23.61	
20	QPSK	100	0	23.61	23.70	23.66	
20	16QAM	1	0	24.14	24.15	24.12	24
20	16QAM	1	49	23.96	24.01	24.03	
20	16QAM	1	99	23.86	23.86	23.93	
20	16QAM	50	0	22.70	22.73	22.75	23
20	16QAM	50	24	22.83	22.83	22.87	
20	16QAM	50	50	22.53	22.59	22.62	
20	16QAM	100	0	22.61	22.66	22.67	
20	64QAM	1	0	23.06	23.10	22.62	23
20	64QAM	1	49	22.90	22.98	22.86	
20	64QAM	1	99	22.83	22.53	22.12	
20	64QAM	50	0	21.72	21.75	21.62	22
20	64QAM	50	24	21.83	21.86	21.75	
20	64QAM	50	50	21.55	21.59	21.46	
20	64QAM	100	0	21.63	21.67	21.58	
Channel				26115	26340	26615	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1907.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	24.35	24.69	24.57	25
15	QPSK	1	37	24.56	24.55	24.51	
15	QPSK	1	74	24.07	24.51	24.44	
15	QPSK	36	0	23.61	23.60	23.53	24
15	QPSK	36	20	23.71	23.70	23.62	
15	QPSK	36	39	23.48	23.50	23.44	
15	QPSK	75	0	23.57	23.57	23.50	
15	16QAM	1	0	23.66	23.95	23.83	24
15	16QAM	1	37	23.80	23.84	23.73	
15	16QAM	1	74	23.36	23.74	23.69	
15	16QAM	36	0	22.64	22.62	22.56	23
15	16QAM	36	20	22.69	22.71	22.63	
15	16QAM	36	39	22.51	22.53	22.47	
15	16QAM	75	0	22.59	22.60	22.51	
15	64QAM	1	0	22.60	22.91	22.78	23
15	64QAM	1	37	22.80	22.76	22.72	
15	64QAM	1	74	22.30	22.70	22.34	
15	64QAM	36	0	21.70	21.67	21.58	22
15	64QAM	36	20	21.74	21.73	21.67	

15	64QAM	36	39	21.52	21.56	21.48	
15	64QAM	75	0	21.59	21.57	21.52	
Channel				26090	26340	26640	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1910	
10	QPSK	1	0	23.84	23.79	24.37	25
10	QPSK	1	25	24.47	24.47	24.38	
10	QPSK	1	49	23.63	23.61	24.25	
10	QPSK	25	0	23.32	23.28	23.29	24
10	QPSK	25	12	23.50	23.48	23.44	
10	QPSK	25	25	23.23	23.22	23.22	
10	QPSK	50	0	23.29	23.26	23.27	
10	16QAM	1	0	23.10	23.03	23.66	24
10	16QAM	1	25	23.74	23.74	23.66	
10	16QAM	1	49	22.88	22.87	23.57	
10	16QAM	25	0	22.34	22.32	22.28	23
10	16QAM	25	12	22.52	22.50	22.47	
10	16QAM	25	25	22.26	22.25	22.23	
10	16QAM	50	0	22.31	22.27	22.26	
10	64QAM	1	0	22.08	22.02	22.56	23
10	64QAM	1	25	22.70	22.67	22.64	
10	64QAM	1	49	21.86	21.83	22.42	
10	64QAM	25	0	21.37	21.32	21.33	22
10	64QAM	25	12	21.53	21.50	21.50	
10	64QAM	25	25	21.25	21.26	21.27	
10	64QAM	50	0	21.32	21.31	21.31	
Channel				26065	26340	26665	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1912.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	24.32	24.20	24.32	25
5	QPSK	1	12	24.45	24.47	24.39	
5	QPSK	1	24	24.21	24.25	24.34	
5	QPSK	12	0	23.54	23.44	23.40	24
5	QPSK	12	7	23.61	23.59	23.53	
5	QPSK	12	13	23.51	23.44	23.43	
5	QPSK	25	0	23.50	23.44	23.44	
5	16QAM	1	0	23.58	23.48	23.55	24
5	16QAM	1	12	23.74	23.75	23.63	
5	16QAM	1	24	23.47	23.44	23.59	
5	16QAM	12	0	22.56	22.46	22.44	23
5	16QAM	12	7	22.63	22.61	22.59	
5	16QAM	12	13	22.51	22.48	22.46	
5	16QAM	25	0	22.50	22.45	22.46	
5	64QAM	1	0	22.54	22.41	22.54	23
5	64QAM	1	12	22.70	22.70	22.35	
5	64QAM	1	24	22.44	22.41	22.17	
5	64QAM	12	0	21.62	21.49	21.48	22
5	64QAM	12	7	21.67	21.66	21.42	
5	64QAM	12	13	21.58	21.55	21.25	
5	64QAM	25	0	21.54	21.43	21.28	
Channel				26055	26340	26675	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1913.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	24.51	24.40	24.32	25
3	QPSK	1	8	24.54	24.50	24.43	
3	QPSK	1	14	24.42	24.38	24.32	
3	QPSK	8	0	23.58	23.49	23.44	24
3	QPSK	8	4	23.64	23.61	23.57	
3	QPSK	8	7	23.59	23.55	23.49	
3	QPSK	15	0	23.59	23.49	23.54	
3	16QAM	1	0	23.77	23.60	23.53	24
3	16QAM	1	8	23.80	23.78	23.72	
3	16QAM	1	14	23.65	23.62	23.57	
3	16QAM	8	0	22.65	22.57	22.51	23
3	16QAM	8	4	22.70	22.66	22.63	
3	16QAM	8	7	22.60	22.61	22.57	

3	16QAM	15	0	22.59	22.49	22.55	
3	64QAM	1	0	22.68	22.63	22.38	23
3	64QAM	1	8	22.77	22.74	22.39	
3	64QAM	1	14	22.66	22.62	22.21	
3	64QAM	8	0	21.66	21.58	21.35	22
3	64QAM	8	4	21.72	21.68	21.32	
3	64QAM	8	7	21.64	21.59	21.24	
3	64QAM	15	0	21.61	21.52	21.25	
Channel				26047	26340	26683	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1914.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.41	24.39	24.23	25
1.4	QPSK	1	3	24.49	24.48	24.39	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	24.41	24.40	24.30	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	24.44	24.42	24.26	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	24.50	24.46	24.32	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	24.45	24.40	24.31	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	23.52	23.47	23.37	24
1.4	16QAM	1	0	23.70	23.65	23.50	24
1.4	16QAM	1	3	23.75	23.68	23.62	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	23.68	23.60	23.50	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	23.51	23.46	23.30	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	23.55	23.48	23.34	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	23.49	23.46	23.35	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	22.61	22.56	22.45	23
1.4	64QAM	1	0	22.68	22.63	22.15	23
1.4	64QAM	1	3	22.74	22.66	22.07	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	22.68	22.61	22.03	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	22.67	22.62	21.99	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	22.70	22.64	22.20	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	22.66	22.60	21.99	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	21.55	21.50	21.04	22

<LTE Band 25 Reduced Power>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				26140	26340	26590	
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1905	
20	QPSK	1	0	17.03	17.20	16.93	18
20	QPSK	1	49	16.87	16.93	16.89	
20	QPSK	1	99	16.92	16.91	16.84	
20	QPSK	50	0	15.90	16.26	15.87	17
20	QPSK	50	24	15.97	15.96	16.00	
20	QPSK	50	50	15.67	15.80	15.77	
20	QPSK	100	0	15.85	15.89	15.80	
20	16QAM	1	0	16.21	16.24	16.24	17
20	16QAM	1	49	16.08	16.37	16.37	
20	16QAM	1	99	16.02	16.42	16.30	
20	16QAM	50	0	14.89	14.87	14.82	16
20	16QAM	50	24	14.92	15.06	15.01	
20	16QAM	50	50	14.70	14.84	14.74	
20	16QAM	100	0	14.86	14.81	14.85	
20	64QAM	1	0	15.18	14.89	14.75	16
20	64QAM	1	49	14.72	15.06	14.98	
20	64QAM	1	99	14.79	14.71	15.05	
20	64QAM	50	0	13.98	13.98	13.84	15
20	64QAM	50	24	14.16	14.04	14.04	
20	64QAM	50	50	13.80	13.95	13.86	
20	64QAM	100	0	13.94	13.92	13.83	
Channel				26115	26340	26615	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1907.5	

15	QPSK	1	0	17.03	16.98	16.92	18
15	QPSK	1	37	16.87	16.87	16.71	
15	QPSK	1	74	16.76	16.84	16.67	
15	QPSK	36	0	15.71	15.97	15.79	17
15	QPSK	36	20	15.78	15.81	15.98	
15	QPSK	36	39	15.62	15.63	15.72	
15	QPSK	75	0	15.66	15.84	15.75	
15	16QAM	1	0	16.16	16.10	16.21	17
15	16QAM	1	37	15.89	16.32	16.22	
15	16QAM	1	74	15.96	16.27	16.26	
15	16QAM	36	0	14.84	14.87	14.72	16
15	16QAM	36	20	14.91	14.91	14.82	
15	16QAM	36	39	14.54	14.64	14.64	
15	16QAM	75	0	14.68	14.67	14.71	
15	64QAM	1	0	15.11	14.69	14.65	16
15	64QAM	1	37	14.63	14.86	14.95	
15	64QAM	1	74	14.76	14.70	15.03	
15	64QAM	36	0	13.95	13.84	13.82	15
15	64QAM	36	20	14.03	14.00	13.95	
15	64QAM	36	39	13.69	13.86	13.85	
15	64QAM	75	0	13.92	13.73	13.64	
Channel				26090	26340	26640	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1910	
10	QPSK	1	0	16.98	17.00	16.74	18
10	QPSK	1	25	16.76	16.73	16.81	
10	QPSK	1	49	16.79	16.90	16.77	
10	QPSK	25	0	15.88	15.92	15.87	17
10	QPSK	25	12	15.89	15.93	15.98	
10	QPSK	25	25	15.63	15.65	15.62	
10	QPSK	50	0	15.85	15.86	15.69	
10	16QAM	1	0	16.20	16.24	16.17	17
10	16QAM	1	25	15.98	16.33	16.37	
10	16QAM	1	49	15.97	16.40	16.24	
10	16QAM	25	0	14.74	14.76	14.65	16
10	16QAM	25	12	14.80	14.99	14.96	
10	16QAM	25	25	14.69	14.78	14.59	
10	16QAM	50	0	14.83	14.63	14.70	
10	64QAM	1	0	15.08	14.79	14.70	16
10	64QAM	1	25	14.57	14.88	14.91	
10	64QAM	1	49	14.68	14.52	15.02	
10	64QAM	25	0	13.86	13.80	13.78	15
10	64QAM	25	12	14.14	13.85	13.94	
10	64QAM	25	25	13.72	13.84	13.79	
10	64QAM	50	0	13.89	13.92	13.74	
Channel				26065	26340	26665	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1912.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	16.97	17.00	16.93	18
5	QPSK	1	12	16.78	16.91	16.85	
5	QPSK	1	24	16.87	16.81	16.73	
5	QPSK	12	0	15.77	15.88	15.82	17
5	QPSK	12	7	15.95	15.92	15.92	
5	QPSK	12	13	15.61	15.64	15.65	
5	QPSK	25	0	15.74	15.69	15.79	
5	16QAM	1	0	16.05	16.06	16.13	17
5	16QAM	1	12	16.03	16.37	16.27	
5	16QAM	1	24	15.85	16.24	16.26	
5	16QAM	12	0	14.81	14.78	14.67	16
5	16QAM	12	7	14.88	15.06	15.00	
5	16QAM	12	13	14.60	14.66	14.65	
5	16QAM	25	0	14.76	14.79	14.77	
5	64QAM	1	0	15.11	14.85	14.59	16
5	64QAM	1	12	14.64	14.89	14.93	
5	64QAM	1	24	14.70	14.54	14.99	

5	64QAM	12	0	13.88	13.80	13.69	15
5	64QAM	12	7	14.16	13.91	14.02	
5	64QAM	12	13	13.72	13.80	13.72	
5	64QAM	25	0	13.77	13.79	13.77	
Channel				26055	26340	26675	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1913.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	16.87	17.03	16.78	18
3	QPSK	1	8	16.68	16.88	16.80	
3	QPSK	1	14	16.74	16.78	16.84	
3	QPSK	8	0	15.80	15.87	15.82	17
3	QPSK	8	4	15.88	15.89	15.80	
3	QPSK	8	7	15.49	15.71	15.58	
3	QPSK	15	0	15.73	15.83	15.70	
3	16QAM	1	0	16.01	16.24	16.14	17
3	16QAM	1	8	15.96	16.25	16.23	
3	16QAM	1	14	15.92	16.32	16.12	
3	16QAM	8	0	14.83	14.86	14.67	16
3	16QAM	8	4	14.85	14.96	14.92	
3	16QAM	8	7	14.50	14.78	14.61	
3	16QAM	15	0	14.81	14.65	14.76	
3	64QAM	1	0	15.02	14.86	14.71	16
3	64QAM	1	8	14.70	14.91	14.85	
3	64QAM	1	14	14.64	14.57	15.05	
3	64QAM	8	0	13.90	13.93	13.81	15
3	64QAM	8	4	14.11	14.02	14.00	
3	64QAM	8	7	13.72	13.93	13.79	
3	64QAM	15	0	13.82	13.79	13.78	
Channel				26047	26340	26683	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1914.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	17.01	16.97	16.78	18
1.4	QPSK	1	3	16.74	16.77	16.74	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	16.89	16.86	16.65	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	16.75	16.87	16.73	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	16.68	16.70	16.73	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	16.62	16.61	16.79	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	15.66	15.75	15.63	17
1.4	16QAM	1	0	16.12	16.21	16.18	17
1.4	16QAM	1	3	16.05	16.26	16.31	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	15.89	16.24	16.17	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	15.68	15.83	15.81	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	15.71	15.81	15.63	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	15.37	15.66	15.44	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	14.76	14.75	14.70	16
1.4	64QAM	1	0	15.17	14.75	14.72	16
1.4	64QAM	1	3	14.70	14.97	14.88	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	14.66	14.65	15.03	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	14.81	14.85	14.67	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	14.84	14.85	14.87	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	14.40	14.60	14.57	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	13.92	13.78	13.81	15

<LTE Band 26 Default Power>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				26765	26865	26965	
Frequency (MHz)				821.5	831.5	841.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	24.35	24.45	24.39	25
15	QPSK	1	37	24.36	24.44	24.35	
15	QPSK	1	74	24.30	24.40	24.23	
15	QPSK	36	0	23.43	23.61	23.43	24

15	QPSK	36	20	23.47	23.56	23.48	
15	QPSK	36	39	23.28	23.37	23.28	
15	QPSK	75	0	23.37	23.46	23.38	
15	16QAM	1	0	23.58	23.70	23.63	24
15	16QAM	1	37	23.55	23.66	23.61	
15	16QAM	1	74	23.63	23.69	23.47	
15	16QAM	36	0	22.42	22.52	22.44	23
15	16QAM	36	20	22.49	22.58	22.50	
15	16QAM	36	39	22.28	22.37	22.29	
15	16QAM	75	0	22.36	22.44	22.39	
15	64QAM	1	0	22.57	22.69	22.61	23
15	64QAM	1	37	22.54	22.60	22.58	
15	64QAM	1	74	22.47	22.62	22.18	
15	64QAM	36	0	21.46	21.50	21.47	22
15	64QAM	36	20	21.53	21.46	21.40	
15	64QAM	36	39	21.31	21.39	21.15	
15	64QAM	75	0	21.38	21.45	21.22	
Channel				26740	26865	26990	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				819	831.5	844	
10	QPSK	1	0	24.16	24.25	24.30	25
10	QPSK	1	25	24.17	24.30	24.19	
10	QPSK	1	49	24.16	24.17	24.08	
10	QPSK	25	0	23.06	23.14	23.05	24
10	QPSK	25	12	23.23	23.31	23.23	
10	QPSK	25	25	22.95	23.07	22.96	
10	QPSK	50	0	23.01	23.10	23.03	
10	16QAM	1	0	23.43	23.53	23.54	24
10	16QAM	1	25	23.44	23.57	23.43	
10	16QAM	1	49	23.49	23.47	23.34	
10	16QAM	25	0	22.07	22.17	22.09	23
10	16QAM	25	12	22.24	22.35	22.25	
10	16QAM	25	25	21.96	22.09	21.98	
10	16QAM	50	0	22.02	22.12	22.04	
10	64QAM	1	0	22.40	22.48	22.52	23
10	64QAM	1	25	22.42	22.38	21.91	
10	64QAM	1	49	22.43	22.36	21.80	
10	64QAM	25	0	21.08	21.19	21.07	22
10	64QAM	25	12	21.25	21.33	21.02	
10	64QAM	25	25	20.97	21.10	20.91	
10	64QAM	50	0	21.05	21.16	21.03	
Channel				26715	26865	27015	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				816.5	831.5	846.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	23.93	24.26	24.16	25
5	QPSK	1	12	24.22	24.35	24.19	
5	QPSK	1	24	24.02	24.30	24.14	
5	QPSK	12	0	23.21	23.34	23.22	24
5	QPSK	12	7	23.35	23.48	23.34	
5	QPSK	12	13	23.29	23.37	23.20	
5	QPSK	25	0	23.25	23.31	23.19	
5	16QAM	1	0	23.19	23.51	23.43	24
5	16QAM	1	12	23.51	23.59	23.48	
5	16QAM	1	24	23.24	23.60	23.36	
5	16QAM	12	0	22.23	22.37	22.25	23
5	16QAM	12	7	22.40	22.49	22.36	
5	16QAM	12	13	22.28	22.40	22.21	
5	16QAM	25	0	22.29	22.35	22.21	
5	64QAM	1	0	22.21	22.34	21.92	23
5	64QAM	1	12	22.31	22.42	21.89	
5	64QAM	1	24	22.24	22.47	21.78	
5	64QAM	12	0	21.17	21.29	20.84	22
5	64QAM	12	7	21.29	21.37	20.90	
5	64QAM	12	13	21.33	21.37	20.89	
5	64QAM	25	0	21.15	21.19	20.82	

Channel				26705	26865	27025	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				815.5	831.5	847.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	24.14	24.25	24.22	25
3	QPSK	1	8	24.30	24.40	24.29	
3	QPSK	1	14	24.19	24.30	24.18	
3	QPSK	8	0	23.28	23.40	23.30	24
3	QPSK	8	4	23.37	23.48	23.33	
3	QPSK	8	7	23.33	23.44	23.27	
3	QPSK	15	0	23.35	23.38	23.31	
3	16QAM	1	0	23.41	23.54	23.43	24
3	16QAM	1	8	23.58	23.64	23.54	
3	16QAM	1	14	23.40	23.59	23.42	
3	16QAM	8	0	22.35	22.44	22.39	23
3	16QAM	8	4	22.47	22.55	22.40	
3	16QAM	8	7	22.39	22.48	22.32	
3	16QAM	15	0	22.36	22.42	22.31	
3	64QAM	1	0	22.26	22.41	21.97	23
3	64QAM	1	8	22.46	22.65	22.11	
3	64QAM	1	14	22.35	22.59	21.85	
3	64QAM	8	0	21.27	21.39	20.94	22
3	64QAM	8	4	21.27	21.43	20.99	
3	64QAM	8	7	21.31	21.44	20.91	
3	64QAM	15	0	21.20	21.31	20.90	
Channel				26697	26865	27033	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				814.7	831.5	848.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.04	24.23	24.10	25
1.4	QPSK	1	3	24.21	24.34	24.16	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	24.13	24.27	24.09	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	24.11	24.24	24.13	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	24.20	24.26	24.16	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	24.16	24.28	24.13	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	23.25	23.30	23.20	24
1.4	16QAM	1	0	23.30	23.46	23.40	24
1.4	16QAM	1	3	23.47	23.59	23.42	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	23.38	23.54	23.21	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	23.16	23.26	23.14	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	23.23	23.30	23.20	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	23.19	23.32	23.15	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	22.33	22.38	22.27	23
1.4	64QAM	1	0	22.15	22.30	21.88	23
1.4	64QAM	1	3	22.21	22.43	21.89	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	22.14	22.44	21.73	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	22.22	22.34	21.87	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	22.24	22.40	21.72	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	22.29	22.44	21.81	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	21.09	21.24	20.73	22

<LTE Band 26 Reduced Power>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				26765	26865	26965	
Frequency (MHz)				821.5	831.5	841.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	20.04	20.26	20.12	21
15	QPSK	1	37	19.94	20.03	20.11	
15	QPSK	1	74	20.12	20.25	20.08	
15	QPSK	36	0	19.27	19.36	19.27	20
15	QPSK	36	20	19.25	19.28	19.21	
15	QPSK	36	39	19.11	19.10	19.07	
15	QPSK	75	0	19.14	19.25	19.22	
15	16QAM	1	0	19.52	19.42	19.27	20

15	16QAM	1	37	19.48	19.31	19.17	
15	16QAM	1	74	19.77	19.54	19.41	
15	16QAM	36	0	18.25	18.29	18.22	19
15	16QAM	36	20	18.23	18.34	18.19	
15	16QAM	36	39	18.19	18.12	18.01	
15	16QAM	75	0	18.20	18.25	18.17	
15	64QAM	1	0	18.29	18.52	18.28	19
15	64QAM	1	37	18.53	18.31	18.54	
15	64QAM	1	74	18.34	18.53	18.36	
15	64QAM	36	0	17.32	17.31	17.21	18
15	64QAM	36	20	17.40	17.35	17.37	
15	64QAM	36	39	17.16	17.20	17.16	
15	64QAM	75	0	17.16	17.27	17.20	
Channel				26740	26865	26990	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				819	831.5	844	
10	QPSK	1	0	20.00	20.10	20.22	21
10	QPSK	1	25	19.92	19.83	19.95	
10	QPSK	1	49	20.01	20.24	20.00	
10	QPSK	25	0	19.16	19.22	19.21	20
10	QPSK	25	12	19.25	19.13	19.08	
10	QPSK	25	25	19.02	18.96	18.96	
10	QPSK	50	0	19.02	19.12	19.19	
10	16QAM	1	0	19.47	19.22	19.15	20
10	16QAM	1	25	19.43	19.26	19.06	
10	16QAM	1	49	19.69	19.44	19.28	
10	16QAM	25	0	18.13	18.24	18.10	19
10	16QAM	25	12	18.06	18.16	18.02	
10	16QAM	25	25	18.16	18.02	18.01	
10	16QAM	50	0	18.17	18.25	18.13	
10	64QAM	1	0	18.10	18.41	18.13	19
10	64QAM	1	25	18.47	18.27	18.37	
10	64QAM	1	49	18.34	18.47	18.24	
10	64QAM	25	0	17.31	17.13	17.08	18
10	64QAM	25	12	17.34	17.19	17.22	
10	64QAM	25	25	16.96	17.14	17.07	
10	64QAM	50	0	17.03	17.17	17.20	
Channel				26715	26865	27015	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				816.5	831.5	846.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	19.90	19.96	20.22	21
5	QPSK	1	12	19.88	20.02	20.09	
5	QPSK	1	24	20.08	20.21	19.97	
5	QPSK	12	0	19.25	19.25	19.26	20
5	QPSK	12	7	19.05	19.10	19.07	
5	QPSK	12	13	19.04	19.07	18.99	
5	QPSK	25	0	19.12	19.12	19.02	
5	16QAM	1	0	19.36	19.26	19.14	20
5	16QAM	1	12	19.39	19.11	19.16	
5	16QAM	1	24	19.59	19.49	19.40	
5	16QAM	12	0	18.15	18.22	18.20	19
5	16QAM	12	7	18.13	18.32	18.15	
5	16QAM	12	13	18.18	18.10	17.99	
5	16QAM	25	0	18.06	18.05	18.15	
5	64QAM	1	0	18.24	18.49	18.21	19
5	64QAM	1	12	18.37	18.13	18.52	
5	64QAM	1	24	18.20	18.37	18.18	
5	64QAM	12	0	17.20	17.25	17.18	18
5	64QAM	12	7	17.23	17.27	17.17	
5	64QAM	12	13	16.99	17.10	17.07	
5	64QAM	25	0	17.06	17.20	17.00	
Channel				26705	26865	27025	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				815.5	831.5	847.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	19.94	20.09	20.13	21
3	QPSK	1	8	19.75	19.87	19.96	

3	QPSK	1	14	19.98	20.09	20.06	
3	QPSK	8	0	19.08	19.23	19.33	20
3	QPSK	8	4	19.09	19.28	19.05	
3	QPSK	8	7	19.04	19.10	19.00	
3	QPSK	15	0	19.03	19.05	19.11	
3	16QAM	1	0	19.36	19.40	19.19	20
3	16QAM	1	8	19.48	19.31	19.11	
3	16QAM	1	14	19.76	19.49	19.26	
3	16QAM	8	0	18.13	18.20	18.13	19
3	16QAM	8	4	18.15	18.16	18.15	
3	16QAM	8	7	18.09	18.10	17.81	
3	16QAM	15	0	18.15	18.18	18.04	
3	64QAM	1	0	18.14	18.51	18.16	19
3	64QAM	1	8	18.40	18.16	18.42	
3	64QAM	1	14	18.33	18.45	18.20	
3	64QAM	8	0	17.21	17.19	17.07	18
3	64QAM	8	4	17.23	17.17	17.35	
3	64QAM	8	7	17.00	17.15	16.98	
3	64QAM	15	0	17.04	17.13	17.09	
Channel				26697	26865	27033	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				814.7	831.5	848.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	19.84	20.12	20.19	21
1.4	QPSK	1	3	19.84	19.92	20.06	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	19.95	20.14	19.94	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	19.87	19.94	20.00	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	19.73	19.75	19.89	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	19.88	19.99	19.94	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	19.02	19.21	19.07	20
1.4	16QAM	1	0	19.35	19.24	19.24	20
1.4	16QAM	1	3	19.38	19.28	19.06	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	19.70	19.50	19.31	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	18.89	19.14	19.13	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	19.01	19.18	18.87	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	18.99	19.07	18.86	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	18.19	18.06	18.00	19
1.4	64QAM	1	0	18.13	18.37	18.25	19
1.4	64QAM	1	3	18.50	18.29	18.54	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	18.18	18.44	18.16	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	18.05	18.08	17.93	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	17.99	18.09	18.11	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	18.00	17.97	17.79	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	16.97	17.13	17.17	18

<LTE Band 30 Default Power>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel					27710		
Frequency (MHz)					2310		
10	QPSK	1	0		22.42		23
10	QPSK	1	25		22.28		
10	QPSK	1	49		22.24		
10	QPSK	25	0		21.52		22
10	QPSK	25	12		21.47		
10	QPSK	25	25		21.44		
10	QPSK	50	0		21.46		
10	16QAM	1	0		21.42		22
10	16QAM	1	25		21.64		
10	16QAM	1	49		21.63		
10	16QAM	25	0		20.42		21
10	16QAM	25	12		20.47		

10	16QAM	25	25		20.47		
10	16QAM	50	0		20.46		
10	64QAM	1	0		20.42		21
10	64QAM	1	25		20.57		
10	64QAM	1	49		20.57		
10	64QAM	25	0		19.45		20
10	64QAM	25	12		19.48		
10	64QAM	25	25		19.48		
10	64QAM	50	0		19.47		
Channel				27685	27710	27735	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2307.5	2310	2312.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	22.22	22.27	22.29	23
5	QPSK	1	12	22.34	22.38	22.41	
5	QPSK	1	24	22.24	22.33	22.34	
5	QPSK	12	0	21.43	21.48	21.48	22
5	QPSK	12	7	21.45	21.47	21.51	
5	QPSK	12	13	21.45	21.46	21.47	
5	QPSK	25	0	21.43	21.49	21.50	
5	16QAM	1	0	21.45	21.55	21.52	22
5	16QAM	1	12	21.56	21.61	21.64	
5	16QAM	1	24	21.48	21.53	21.59	
5	16QAM	12	0	20.42	20.50	20.52	21
5	16QAM	12	7	20.45	20.49	20.51	
5	16QAM	12	13	20.43	20.48	20.51	
5	16QAM	25	0	20.46	20.48	20.51	
5	64QAM	1	0	20.47	20.49	20.55	21
5	64QAM	1	12	20.55	20.59	20.61	
5	64QAM	1	24	20.46	20.49	20.49	
5	64QAM	12	0	19.48	19.53	19.55	20
5	64QAM	12	7	19.51	19.57	19.57	
5	64QAM	12	13	19.47	19.53	19.53	
5	64QAM	25	0	19.43	19.48	19.52	

<LTE Band 30 Reduced Power>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				27710			
Frequency (MHz)				2310			
10	QPSK	1	0		14.79		16
10	QPSK	1	25		14.57		
10	QPSK	1	49		14.58		
10	QPSK	25	0		13.63		15
10	QPSK	25	12		13.56		
10	QPSK	25	25		13.33		
10	QPSK	50	0		13.56		
10	16QAM	1	0		13.66		15
10	16QAM	1	25		14.00		
10	16QAM	1	49		13.84		
10	16QAM	25	0		12.66		14
10	16QAM	25	12		12.68		
10	16QAM	25	25		12.63		
10	16QAM	50	0		12.64		
10	64QAM	1	0		12.73		14
10	64QAM	1	25		12.96		
10	64QAM	1	49		12.72		
10	64QAM	25	0		11.57		13
10	64QAM	25	12		11.68		
10	64QAM	25	25		11.68		
10	64QAM	50	0		11.65		
Channel				27685	27710	27735	Tune-up limit

Frequency (MHz)				2307.5	2310	2312.5	(dBm)
5	QPSK	1	0	14.70	14.62	14.73	16
5	QPSK	1	12	14.39	14.52	14.52	
5	QPSK	1	24	14.48	14.48	14.43	
5	QPSK	12	0	13.58	13.50	13.43	15
5	QPSK	12	7	13.48	13.51	13.45	
5	QPSK	12	13	13.30	13.13	13.32	
5	QPSK	25	0	13.43	13.54	13.48	
5	16QAM	1	0	13.49	13.58	13.57	15
5	16QAM	1	12	13.99	13.82	13.86	
5	16QAM	1	24	13.70	13.76	13.68	
5	16QAM	12	0	12.66	12.66	12.62	14
5	16QAM	12	7	12.61	12.63	12.67	
5	16QAM	12	13	12.48	12.50	12.57	
5	16QAM	25	0	12.47	12.63	12.55	
5	64QAM	1	0	12.59	12.56	12.69	14
5	64QAM	1	12	12.82	12.86	12.87	
5	64QAM	1	24	12.70	12.72	12.53	
5	64QAM	12	0	11.50	11.39	11.51	13
5	64QAM	12	7	11.67	11.66	11.50	
5	64QAM	12	13	11.65	11.61	11.64	
5	64QAM	25	0	11.58	11.53	11.51	

<LTE Band 66 Default Power>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				132072	132322	132572	
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1745	1770	
20	QPSK	1	0	24.07	24.02	24.81	25
20	QPSK	1	49	24.05	24.02	24.69	
20	QPSK	1	99	23.84	23.76	23.78	
20	QPSK	50	0	23.75	23.73	23.76	24
20	QPSK	50	24	23.69	23.63	23.68	
20	QPSK	50	50	23.49	23.47	23.51	
20	QPSK	100	0	23.61	23.54	23.65	
20	16QAM	1	0	23.35	23.33	24.06	24
20	16QAM	1	49	23.89	23.86	23.97	
20	16QAM	1	99	23.12	23.04	23.02	
20	16QAM	50	0	22.68	22.65	22.67	23
20	16QAM	50	24	22.78	22.76	22.76	
20	16QAM	50	50	22.51	22.51	22.51	
20	16QAM	100	0	22.60	22.55	22.58	
20	64QAM	1	0	22.18	22.24	23.03	23
20	64QAM	1	49	22.85	22.79	22.34	
20	64QAM	1	99	22.06	21.98	20.98	
20	64QAM	50	0	21.67	21.64	21.67	22
20	64QAM	50	24	21.81	21.73	21.60	
20	64QAM	50	50	21.54	21.50	20.76	
20	64QAM	100	0	21.62	21.55	21.41	
Channel				132047	132322	132597	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1745	1772.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	24.26	24.22	24.61	25
15	QPSK	1	37	24.53	24.53	24.54	
15	QPSK	1	74	24.07	24.03	24.14	
15	QPSK	36	0	23.55	23.52	23.56	24
15	QPSK	36	20	23.64	23.63	23.64	
15	QPSK	36	39	23.45	23.41	23.44	
15	QPSK	75	0	23.51	23.49	23.53	
15	16QAM	1	0	23.48	23.53	23.87	24
15	16QAM	1	37	23.75	23.80	23.76	

15	16QAM	1	74	23.34	23.28	23.45	
15	16QAM	36	0	22.58	22.54	22.56	23
15	16QAM	36	20	22.65	22.62	22.63	
15	16QAM	36	39	22.47	22.42	22.46	
15	16QAM	75	0	22.54	22.50	22.51	
15	64QAM	1	0	22.05	22.48	22.84	23
15	64QAM	1	37	22.66	22.74	22.37	
15	64QAM	1	74	22.24	22.23	21.49	
15	64QAM	36	0	21.39	21.54	21.58	22
15	64QAM	36	20	21.68	21.64	21.48	
15	64QAM	36	39	21.47	21.44	20.82	
15	64QAM	75	0	21.50	21.48	21.31	
Channel				132022	132322	132622	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1745	1775	
10	QPSK	1	0	23.67	23.63	23.66	25
10	QPSK	1	25	24.37	24.36	24.39	
10	QPSK	1	49	23.55	23.52	23.51	
10	QPSK	25	0	23.24	23.19	23.21	24
10	QPSK	25	12	23.39	23.38	23.41	
10	QPSK	25	25	23.15	23.12	23.16	
10	QPSK	50	0	23.21	23.18	23.18	
10	16QAM	1	0	22.95	22.89	22.95	24
10	16QAM	1	25	23.62	23.63	23.66	
10	16QAM	1	49	22.82	22.77	22.82	
10	16QAM	25	0	22.25	22.19	22.23	23
10	16QAM	25	12	22.41	22.40	22.41	
10	16QAM	25	25	22.14	22.14	22.14	
10	16QAM	50	0	22.18	22.17	22.21	
10	64QAM	1	0	21.92	21.91	21.91	23
10	64QAM	1	25	22.61	22.60	22.11	
10	64QAM	1	49	21.76	21.72	21.57	
10	64QAM	25	0	21.11	21.22	21.24	22
10	64QAM	25	12	21.42	21.41	21.03	
10	64QAM	25	25	21.18	21.14	20.58	
10	64QAM	50	0	21.23	21.18	20.92	
Channel				131997	132322	132647	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1745	1777.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	24.17	24.17	24.18	25
5	QPSK	1	12	24.43	24.39	24.32	
5	QPSK	1	24	24.21	24.15	24.11	
5	QPSK	12	0	23.48	23.38	23.41	24
5	QPSK	12	7	23.53	23.49	23.37	
5	QPSK	12	13	23.43	23.42	23.23	
5	QPSK	25	0	23.49	23.43	23.24	
5	16QAM	1	0	23.44	23.40	23.45	24
5	16QAM	1	12	23.71	23.65	23.58	
5	16QAM	1	24	23.45	23.38	23.36	
5	16QAM	12	0	22.54	22.41	22.40	23
5	16QAM	12	7	22.59	22.55	22.43	
5	16QAM	12	13	22.48	22.40	22.27	
5	16QAM	25	0	22.47	22.43	22.35	
5	64QAM	1	0	21.86	22.35	21.81	23
5	64QAM	1	12	22.24	22.58	21.67	
5	64QAM	1	24	22.42	22.40	21.42	
5	64QAM	12	0	20.94	21.43	20.78	22
5	64QAM	12	7	21.21	21.58	20.59	
5	64QAM	12	13	21.37	21.48	20.42	
5	64QAM	25	0	21.02	21.46	20.49	
Channel				131987	132322	132657	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1745	1778.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	24.34	24.28	24.33	25
3	QPSK	1	8	24.50	24.47	24.34	
3	QPSK	1	14	24.38	24.35	24.11	

3	QPSK	8	0	23.50	23.45	23.36	24
3	QPSK	8	4	23.54	23.49	23.33	
3	QPSK	8	7	23.49	23.44	23.22	
3	QPSK	15	0	23.51	23.50	23.22	
3	16QAM	1	0	23.61	23.60	23.53	24
3	16QAM	1	8	23.72	23.72	23.56	
3	16QAM	1	14	23.58	23.60	23.32	
3	16QAM	8	0	22.60	22.46	22.41	23
3	16QAM	8	4	22.65	22.56	22.38	
3	16QAM	8	7	22.54	22.52	22.28	
3	16QAM	15	0	22.55	22.50	22.30	
3	64QAM	1	0	21.85	22.53	21.56	23
3	64QAM	1	8	22.23	22.65	21.61	
3	64QAM	1	14	22.34	22.54	21.39	
3	64QAM	8	0	20.86	21.50	20.54	22
3	64QAM	8	4	21.02	21.58	20.49	
3	64QAM	8	7	21.07	21.48	20.41	
3	64QAM	15	0	20.90	21.52	20.43	
Channel				131979	132322	132665	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1745	1779.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.34	24.35	24.08	25
1.4	QPSK	1	3	24.41	24.43	24.10	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	24.33	24.34	23.97	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	24.36	24.37	24.04	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	24.44	24.41	24.08	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	24.37	24.38	23.99	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	23.44	23.43	23.12	24
1.4	16QAM	1	0	23.57	23.59	23.33	24
1.4	16QAM	1	3	23.69	23.68	23.33	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	23.61	23.60	23.25	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	23.40	23.43	23.11	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	23.47	23.47	23.14	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	23.39	23.39	23.07	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	22.56	22.53	22.18	23
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.78	22.58	21.39	23
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.95	22.63	21.38	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	21.96	22.52	21.24	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.81	22.57	21.34	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.91	22.59	21.34	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	21.90	22.52	21.28	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	20.68	21.41	20.24	22

<LTE Band 66 Reduced Power>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				132072	132322	132572	
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1745	1770	
20	QPSK	1	0	17.02	17.12	17.69	18.5
20	QPSK	1	49	17.35	17.48	17.40	
20	QPSK	1	99	16.84	16.68	17.37	
20	QPSK	50	0	16.51	16.53	16.70	17.5
20	QPSK	50	24	16.67	16.60	16.56	
20	QPSK	50	50	16.36	16.35	16.34	
20	QPSK	100	0	16.43	16.37	16.45	
20	16QAM	1	0	16.32	15.84	16.44	17.5
20	16QAM	1	49	16.63	16.37	16.44	
20	16QAM	1	99	16.33	16.03	16.45	
20	16QAM	50	0	15.48	15.47	15.40	16.5
20	16QAM	50	24	15.63	15.62	15.61	
20	16QAM	50	50	15.36	15.27	15.28	

20	16QAM	100	0	15.41	15.35	15.37	
20	64QAM	1	0	14.96	15.40	15.95	16.5
20	64QAM	1	49	15.65	15.38	15.64	
20	64QAM	1	99	14.69	14.53	15.98	
20	64QAM	50	0	14.64	14.62	14.65	15.5
20	64QAM	50	24	14.76	14.72	14.68	
20	64QAM	50	50	14.43	14.39	14.31	
20	64QAM	100	0	14.44	14.42	14.47	
Channel				132047	132322	132597	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1745	1772.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	16.90	16.83	17.56	18.5
15	QPSK	1	37	17.29	17.33	17.27	
15	QPSK	1	74	16.64	16.66	17.35	
15	QPSK	36	0	16.39	16.49	16.53	17.5
15	QPSK	36	20	16.59	16.55	16.48	
15	QPSK	36	39	16.17	16.24	16.32	
15	QPSK	75	0	16.33	16.29	16.45	
15	16QAM	1	0	16.25	15.65	16.28	17.5
15	16QAM	1	37	16.47	16.25	16.39	
15	16QAM	1	74	16.32	15.93	16.25	
15	16QAM	36	0	15.35	15.39	15.32	16.5
15	16QAM	36	20	15.47	15.45	15.42	
15	16QAM	36	39	15.19	15.13	15.26	
15	16QAM	75	0	15.30	15.19	15.28	
15	64QAM	1	0	14.87	15.34	15.86	16.5
15	64QAM	1	37	15.49	15.19	15.49	
15	64QAM	1	74	14.59	14.36	15.82	
15	64QAM	36	0	14.50	14.57	14.62	15.5
15	64QAM	36	20	14.68	14.59	14.67	
15	64QAM	36	39	14.24	14.20	14.17	
15	64QAM	75	0	14.42	14.24	14.40	
Channel				132022	132322	132622	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1745	1775	
10	QPSK	1	0	16.87	16.92	17.61	18.5
10	QPSK	1	25	17.32	17.42	17.29	
10	QPSK	1	49	16.68	16.55	17.22	
10	QPSK	25	0	16.41	16.33	16.51	17.5
10	QPSK	25	12	16.52	16.44	16.44	
10	QPSK	25	25	16.26	16.32	16.26	
10	QPSK	50	0	16.35	16.34	16.27	
10	16QAM	1	0	16.29	15.84	16.36	17.5
10	16QAM	1	25	16.60	16.26	16.41	
10	16QAM	1	49	16.21	15.87	16.34	
10	16QAM	25	0	15.48	15.35	15.36	16.5
10	16QAM	25	12	15.55	15.59	15.61	
10	16QAM	25	25	15.19	15.13	15.26	
10	16QAM	50	0	15.35	15.25	15.36	
10	64QAM	1	0	14.77	15.35	15.82	16.5
10	64QAM	1	25	15.50	15.24	15.44	
10	64QAM	1	49	14.49	14.44	15.79	
10	64QAM	25	0	14.50	14.46	14.59	15.5
10	64QAM	25	12	14.65	14.62	14.51	
10	64QAM	25	25	14.27	14.29	14.17	
10	64QAM	50	0	14.34	14.24	14.28	
Channel				131997	132322	132647	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1745	1777.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	16.83	17.00	17.63	18.5
5	QPSK	1	12	17.29	17.39	17.28	
5	QPSK	1	24	16.77	16.59	17.34	
5	QPSK	12	0	16.44	16.44	16.65	17.5
5	QPSK	12	7	16.49	16.52	16.45	
5	QPSK	12	13	16.34	16.29	16.28	
5	QPSK	25	0	16.26	16.33	16.27	

5	16QAM	1	0	16.27	15.70	16.43	17.5
5	16QAM	1	12	16.48	16.31	16.33	
5	16QAM	1	24	16.29	16.00	16.44	
5	16QAM	12	0	15.38	15.33	15.34	16.5
5	16QAM	12	7	15.45	15.57	15.53	
5	16QAM	12	13	15.19	15.09	15.17	
5	16QAM	25	0	15.27	15.20	15.28	
5	64QAM	1	0	14.85	15.39	15.83	16.5
5	64QAM	1	12	15.61	15.38	15.45	
5	64QAM	1	24	14.58	14.39	15.88	
5	64QAM	12	0	14.48	14.57	14.48	15.5
5	64QAM	12	7	14.56	14.54	14.56	
5	64QAM	12	13	14.27	14.34	14.14	
5	64QAM	25	0	14.40	14.38	14.40	
Channel				131987	132322	132657	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1745	1778.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	16.78	17.00	17.59	18.5
3	QPSK	1	8	17.15	17.30	17.36	
3	QPSK	1	14	16.67	16.51	17.37	
3	QPSK	8	0	16.46	16.34	16.55	17.5
3	QPSK	8	4	16.48	16.49	16.51	
3	QPSK	8	7	16.20	16.26	16.16	
3	QPSK	15	0	16.43	16.26	16.26	
3	16QAM	1	0	16.22	15.82	16.30	17.5
3	16QAM	1	8	16.62	16.17	16.41	
3	16QAM	1	14	16.33	15.99	16.41	
3	16QAM	8	0	15.47	15.40	15.35	16.5
3	16QAM	8	4	15.56	15.42	15.53	
3	16QAM	8	7	15.35	15.19	15.10	
3	16QAM	15	0	15.28	15.25	15.35	
3	64QAM	1	0	14.78	15.28	15.84	16.5
3	64QAM	1	8	15.60	15.20	15.59	
3	64QAM	1	14	14.52	14.35	15.80	
3	64QAM	8	0	14.46	14.43	14.58	15.5
3	64QAM	8	4	14.66	14.54	14.50	
3	64QAM	8	7	14.27	14.28	14.23	
3	64QAM	15	0	14.30	14.27	14.33	
Channel				131979	132322	132665	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1745	1779.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	16.81	16.97	17.56	18.5
1.4	QPSK	1	3	17.19	17.32	17.27	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	16.80	16.57	17.28	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	16.77	16.96	17.59	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	17.07	17.22	17.32	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	16.63	16.45	17.23	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	16.41	16.23	16.37	17.5
1.4	16QAM	1	0	16.29	15.82	16.27	17.5
1.4	16QAM	1	3	16.44	16.29	16.37	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	16.16	15.90	16.40	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	16.16	15.74	16.29	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	16.60	15.99	16.41	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	16.15	15.83	16.41	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	15.31	15.15	15.22	16.5
1.4	64QAM	1	0	14.86	15.39	15.83	16.5
1.4	64QAM	1	3	15.54	15.38	15.49	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	14.67	14.50	15.80	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	15.43	15.40	15.35	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	15.34	15.19	14.97	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	15.15	15.05	15.28	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	14.20	14.13	14.14	15.5

<TDD LTE SAR Measurement>

TDD LTE configuration setup for SAR measurement

SAR was tested with a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by 3GPP.

a. 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations
b. "special subframe S" contains both uplink and downlink transmissions, it has been taken into consideration to determine the transmission duty factor according to the worst case uplink and downlink cyclic prefix requirements for UpPTS
c. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and recommended for evaluating SAR. The Base station simulator was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing.

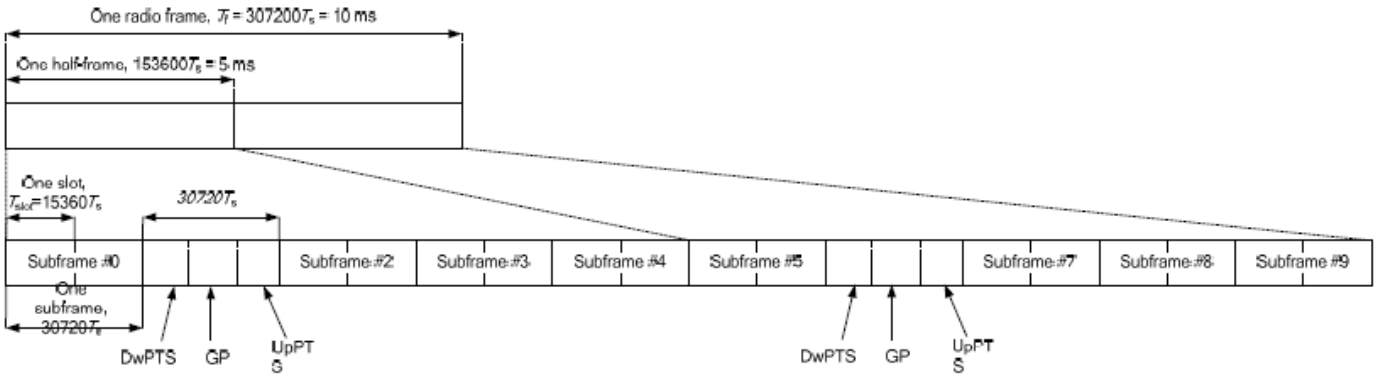


Figure 4.2-1: Frame structure type 2 (for 5 ms switch-point periodicity).

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations.

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$			$7680 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$20480 \cdot T_s$		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$12800 \cdot T_s$		
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-
9	$13168 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-

Special subframe (30720·T_s): Normal cyclic prefix in downlink (UpPTS)			
	Special subframe configuration	**Normal cyclic prefix in uplink**	**Extended cyclic prefix in uplink**
Uplink duty factor in one special subframe	**0~4**	7.13%	8.33%
	5~9	14.3%	16.7%

Special subframe(30720·T_s): Extended cyclic prefix in downlink (UpPTS)			
	Special subframe configuration	**Normal cyclic prefix in uplink**	**Extended cyclic prefix in uplink**
Uplink duty factor in one special subframe	**0~3**	7.13%	8.33%
	4~7	14.3%	16.7%

The highest duty factor is resulted from:

i. Uplink-downlink configuration: 0. In a half-frame consisted of 5 subfames, uplink operation is in 3 uplink subframes and 1 special subframe.

ii. special subframe configuration: 5-9 for normal cyclic prefix in downlink, 4-7 for extended cyclic prefix in downlink

iii. for special subframe with extended cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is: (3+0.167)/5 = 63.3%

iv. for special subframe with normal cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is: (3+0.143)/5 = 62.9%

v. For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix 63.3%/62.9% = 1.006 is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The scaled TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)* Tune-up Scaling Factor* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.

vi. The device supports Power Class 3 uplink-downlink configurations 0 and 6, and Power Class 2 uplink-downlink configurations 1 to 5 operations for LTE Band 41.

vii. The highest available duty cycle for Power Class 2 operation is 43.3% using UL-DL configuration 1, for Power Class 3 operation is 63.3% using UL-DL configuration 0. Per FCC Guidance, all SAR tests were performed using Power Class 3. SAR with Power Class 2 at the available duty factor was additionally performed for the Power Class 3 configuration with the highest SAR among all exposure condition.

<LTE Band 38 Default Power>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				37850	38000	38150	
Frequency (MHz)				2580	2595	2610	
20	QPSK	1	0	24.62	24.70	24.62	25
20	QPSK	1	49	24.54	24.49	24.59	
20	QPSK	1	99	24.45	24.51	24.51	
20	QPSK	50	0	23.74	23.82	23.79	24
20	QPSK	50	24	23.69	23.73	23.74	
20	QPSK	50	50	23.52	23.55	23.61	
20	QPSK	100	0	23.58	23.65	23.62	
20	16QAM	1	0	23.71	23.68	23.74	24
20	16QAM	1	49	23.75	23.66	23.80	
20	16QAM	1	99	23.62	23.70	23.71	
20	16QAM	50	0	22.62	22.61	22.67	23
20	16QAM	50	24	22.80	22.74	22.84	
20	16QAM	50	50	22.55	22.56	22.63	
20	16QAM	100	0	22.58	22.58	22.63	
20	64QAM	1	0	22.43	22.55	22.49	23
20	64QAM	1	49	22.16	22.34	22.17	
20	64QAM	1	99	21.98	22.01	21.89	
20	64QAM	50	0	21.62	21.59	21.67	22
20	64QAM	50	24	21.75	21.65	21.61	
20	64QAM	50	50	21.54	21.50	21.34	
20	64QAM	100	0	21.57	21.48	21.49	
Channel				37825	38000	38175	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2577.5	2595	2612.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	24.62	24.59	24.67	25
15	QPSK	1	37	24.59	24.51	24.64	
15	QPSK	1	74	24.55	24.64	24.63	
15	QPSK	36	0	23.65	23.59	23.68	24
15	QPSK	36	20	23.77	23.69	23.80	
15	QPSK	36	39	23.61	23.57	23.66	
15	QPSK	75	0	23.66	23.61	23.69	
15	16QAM	1	0	23.73	23.70	23.72	24
15	16QAM	1	37	23.74	23.58	23.75	
15	16QAM	1	74	23.64	23.74	23.73	
15	16QAM	36	0	22.63	22.54	22.65	23
15	16QAM	36	20	22.75	22.66	22.78	
15	16QAM	36	39	22.58	22.53	22.61	
15	16QAM	75	0	22.68	22.63	22.71	
15	64QAM	1	0	22.39	22.38	22.49	23
15	64QAM	1	37	22.28	22.26	22.20	
15	64QAM	1	74	22.29	22.25	22.02	
15	64QAM	36	0	21.67	21.60	21.68	22
15	64QAM	36	20	21.75	21.66	21.49	
15	64QAM	36	39	21.61	21.54	21.30	
15	64QAM	75	0	21.62	21.52	21.40	
Channel				37800	38000	38200	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2575	2595	2615	
10	QPSK	1	0	23.74	24.32	24.49	25
10	QPSK	1	25	24.49	24.45	24.54	
10	QPSK	1	49	23.65	24.34	24.50	
10	QPSK	25	0	23.34	23.28	23.38	24
10	QPSK	25	12	23.56	23.49	23.59	
10	QPSK	25	25	23.32	23.26	23.35	
10	QPSK	50	0	23.36	23.30	23.42	
10	16QAM	1	0	22.80	23.38	23.51	24
10	16QAM	1	25	23.64	23.54	23.64	

10	16QAM	1	49	22.75	23.42	23.50	
10	16QAM	25	0	22.38	22.31	22.43	23
10	16QAM	25	12	22.60	22.52	22.63	
10	16QAM	25	25	22.34	22.31	22.39	
10	16QAM	50	0	22.38	22.34	22.43	
10	64QAM	1	0	21.54	22.15	22.29	23
10	64QAM	1	25	22.36	22.31	22.12	
10	64QAM	1	49	21.51	22.21	22.10	
10	64QAM	25	0	21.40	21.36	21.48	22
10	64QAM	25	12	21.63	21.55	21.43	
10	64QAM	25	25	21.40	21.35	21.26	
10	64QAM	50	0	21.41	21.35	21.26	
Channel				37775	38000	38225	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2572.5	2595	2617.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	24.28	24.30	24.49	25
5	QPSK	1	12	24.62	24.56	24.53	
5	QPSK	1	24	24.33	24.33	24.43	
5	QPSK	12	0	23.56	23.51	23.61	24
5	QPSK	12	7	23.71	23.67	23.65	
5	QPSK	12	13	23.64	23.60	23.57	
5	QPSK	25	0	23.63	23.56	23.37	
5	16QAM	1	0	23.35	23.30	23.45	24
5	16QAM	1	12	23.69	23.60	23.69	
5	16QAM	1	24	23.47	23.44	23.61	
5	16QAM	12	0	22.58	22.54	22.59	23
5	16QAM	12	7	22.69	22.68	22.68	
5	16QAM	12	13	22.65	22.54	22.63	
5	16QAM	25	0	22.68	22.60	22.60	
5	64QAM	1	0	22.04	21.94	21.57	23
5	64QAM	1	12	22.21	22.11	21.72	
5	64QAM	1	24	22.22	22.12	21.66	
5	64QAM	12	0	21.54	21.50	21.03	22
5	64QAM	12	7	21.60	21.56	21.01	
5	64QAM	12	13	21.61	21.48	20.89	
5	64QAM	25	0	21.51	21.46	20.89	

<LTE Band 38 Reduced Power>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				37850	38000	38150	
Frequency (MHz)				2580	2595	2610	
20	QPSK	1	0	15.37	15.35	15.39	16
20	QPSK	1	49	15.34	15.32	15.37	
20	QPSK	1	99	15.36	15.33	15.32	
20	QPSK	50	0	14.30	14.32	14.38	15
20	QPSK	50	24	14.28	14.30	14.36	
20	QPSK	50	50	14.16	14.19	14.25	
20	QPSK	100	0	14.19	14.17	14.23	
20	16QAM	1	0	14.51	14.55	14.46	15
20	16QAM	1	49	14.52	14.54	14.54	
20	16QAM	1	99	14.53	14.57	14.49	
20	16QAM	50	0	13.24	13.26	13.29	14
20	16QAM	50	24	13.45	13.43	13.50	
20	16QAM	50	50	13.20	13.24	13.26	
20	16QAM	100	0	13.27	13.24	13.27	
20	64QAM	1	0	13.09	13.11	13.11	14
20	64QAM	1	49	13.20	13.14	13.22	
20	64QAM	1	99	13.18	13.16	13.14	
20	64QAM	50	0	12.27	12.24	12.28	13
20	64QAM	50	24	12.42	12.40	12.49	

20	64QAM	50	50	12.19	12.23	12.26	
20	64QAM	100	0	12.24	12.25	12.28	
Channel				37825	38000	38175	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2577.5	2595	2612.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	15.29	15.32	15.32	16
15	QPSK	1	37	15.35	15.35	15.35	
15	QPSK	1	74	15.29	15.32	15.34	
15	QPSK	36	0	14.34	14.33	14.39	15
15	QPSK	36	20	14.43	14.44	14.47	
15	QPSK	36	39	14.30	14.30	14.33	
15	QPSK	75	0	14.26	14.27	14.35	
15	16QAM	1	0	14.49	14.55	14.53	15
15	16QAM	1	37	14.55	14.55	14.55	
15	16QAM	1	74	14.48	14.53	14.49	
15	16QAM	36	0	13.33	13.35	13.40	14
15	16QAM	36	20	13.46	13.47	13.49	
15	16QAM	36	39	13.30	13.31	13.36	
15	16QAM	75	0	13.34	13.35	13.39	
15	64QAM	1	0	13.12	13.16	13.14	14
15	64QAM	1	37	13.18	13.09	13.16	
15	64QAM	1	74	13.13	13.21	13.17	
15	64QAM	36	0	12.30	12.32	12.37	13
15	64QAM	36	20	12.45	12.42	12.47	
15	64QAM	36	39	12.27	12.28	12.31	
15	64QAM	75	0	12.30	12.34	12.38	
Channel				37800	38000	38200	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2575	2595	2615	
10	QPSK	1	0	14.34	15.07	15.13	16
10	QPSK	1	25	15.19	15.24	15.27	
10	QPSK	1	49	14.35	15.12	15.14	
10	QPSK	25	0	13.98	13.97	14.09	15
10	QPSK	25	12	14.15	14.20	14.28	
10	QPSK	25	25	13.94	13.98	14.08	
10	QPSK	50	0	13.98	14.02	14.11	
10	16QAM	1	0	13.57	14.30	14.33	15
10	16QAM	1	25	14.41	14.45	14.45	
10	16QAM	1	49	13.52	14.31	14.26	
10	16QAM	25	0	13.07	13.06	13.15	14
10	16QAM	25	12	13.23	13.28	13.37	
10	16QAM	25	25	13.04	13.06	13.12	
10	16QAM	50	0	13.03	13.05	13.16	
10	64QAM	1	0	12.24	12.95	13.04	14
10	64QAM	1	25	13.01	12.97	13.08	
10	64QAM	1	49	12.16	12.98	12.96	
10	64QAM	25	0	12.03	12.05	12.13	13
10	64QAM	25	12	12.26	12.27	12.35	
10	64QAM	25	25	12.03	12.05	12.13	
10	64QAM	50	0	12.00	12.04	12.12	
Channel				37775	38000	38225	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2572.5	2595	2617.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	14.93	15.02	15.24	16
5	QPSK	1	12	15.21	15.31	15.34	
5	QPSK	1	24	15.00	15.05	15.27	
5	QPSK	12	0	14.23	14.22	14.26	15
5	QPSK	12	7	14.33	14.36	14.42	
5	QPSK	12	13	14.25	14.28	14.35	
5	QPSK	25	0	14.20	14.19	14.32	
5	16QAM	1	0	14.13	14.22	14.42	15
5	16QAM	1	12	14.41	14.51	14.51	
5	16QAM	1	24	14.23	14.30	14.45	
5	16QAM	12	0	13.23	13.25	13.31	14
5	16QAM	12	7	13.36	13.40	13.46	
5	16QAM	12	13	13.26	13.30	13.33	

5	16QAM	25	0	13.27	13.28	13.41	
5	64QAM	1	0	12.77	12.81	13.07	14
5	64QAM	1	12	13.03	13.07	13.18	
5	64QAM	1	24	12.84	12.91	13.11	
5	64QAM	12	0	12.24	12.23	12.31	13
5	64QAM	12	7	12.32	12.38	12.46	
5	64QAM	12	13	12.24	12.28	12.36	
5	64QAM	25	0	12.25	12.27	12.40	

<LTE Band 41 Default Power>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Low Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				39750	40185	40620	41055	41490	
Frequency (MHz)				2506	2549.5	2593	2636.5	2680	
20	QPSK	1	0	23.19	23.33	23.09	23.73	23.14	24
20	QPSK	1	49	23.28	23.40	23.31	23.03	23.23	
20	QPSK	1	99	23.25	23.37	22.74	22.94	22.16	
20	QPSK	50	0	22.25	22.36	22.28	22.84	22.33	23
20	QPSK	50	24	22.40	22.55	22.47	22.72	22.35	
20	QPSK	50	50	22.19	22.33	22.31	22.60	21.97	
20	QPSK	100	0	22.23	22.34	22.30	22.67	22.17	
20	16QAM	1	0	22.29	22.46	21.69	22.16	21.88	23
20	16QAM	1	49	22.34	22.48	22.45	22.78	22.35	
20	16QAM	1	99	22.34	22.44	21.83	22.10	21.27	
20	16QAM	50	0	21.23	21.37	21.29	21.76	21.34	22
20	16QAM	50	24	21.42	21.56	21.50	21.88	21.39	
20	16QAM	50	50	21.22	21.37	21.34	21.63	20.99	
20	16QAM	100	0	21.22	21.37	21.31	21.69	21.17	
20	64QAM	1	0	21.05	21.23	20.43	20.87	20.63	22
20	64QAM	1	49	21.09	21.24	21.17	21.59	21.11	
20	64QAM	1	99	21.09	21.24	20.59	20.83	20.08	
20	64QAM	50	0	20.26	20.38	20.30	20.77	20.37	21
20	64QAM	50	24	20.43	20.55	20.49	20.87	20.39	
20	64QAM	50	50	20.20	20.35	20.33	20.65	20.02	
20	64QAM	100	0	20.23	20.36	20.31	20.70	20.19	
Channel				39725	40173	40620	41068	41515	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2503.5	2548.3	2593	2637.8	2682.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	23.18	22.95	22.97	23.38	22.91	24.00
15	QPSK	1	37	23.14	23.26	23.22	23.58	23.07	
15	QPSK	1	74	23.19	22.97	22.90	23.32	22.55	
15	QPSK	36	0	22.25	22.37	22.32	22.72	22.25	23
15	QPSK	36	20	22.36	22.49	22.41	22.77	22.28	
15	QPSK	36	39	22.19	22.34	22.26	22.59	21.99	
15	QPSK	75	0	22.26	22.38	22.34	22.69	22.18	
15	16QAM	1	0	22.26	22.02	22.04	22.46	22.00	23
15	16QAM	1	37	22.29	22.43	22.38	22.77	22.17	
15	16QAM	1	74	22.29	22.05	22.00	22.41	21.64	
15	16QAM	36	0	21.20	21.34	21.29	21.71	21.24	22
15	16QAM	36	20	21.30	21.46	21.37	21.76	21.24	
15	16QAM	36	39	21.17	21.34	21.27	21.60	20.99	
15	16QAM	75	0	21.27	21.39	21.34	21.71	21.18	
15	64QAM	1	0	21.00	20.81	20.85	21.22	20.79	22
15	64QAM	1	37	21.10	21.20	21.18	21.56	21.05	
15	64QAM	1	74	21.06	20.81	20.78	21.14	20.40	
15	64QAM	36	0	20.25	20.38	20.32	20.73	20.28	21
15	64QAM	36	20	20.36	20.48	20.41	20.79	20.28	
15	64QAM	36	39	20.20	20.36	20.30	20.62	20.02	
15	64QAM	75	0	20.26	20.42	20.34	20.72	20.17	
Channel				39700	40160	40620	41080	41540	Tune-up limit

Frequency (MHz)				2501	2547	2593	2639	2685	(dBm)
10	QPSK	1	0	22.96	22.37	22.36	22.86	22.37	24.00
10	QPSK	1	25	23.07	23.20	23.15	23.59	22.99	
10	QPSK	1	49	22.95	22.41	22.37	22.76	22.05	
10	QPSK	25	0	21.93	22.04	22.02	22.43	21.90	23
10	QPSK	25	12	22.14	22.26	22.19	22.59	22.03	
10	QPSK	25	25	21.89	22.04	21.98	22.39	21.73	
10	QPSK	50	0	21.94	22.08	22.05	22.44	21.86	
10	16QAM	1	0	22.12	21.55	21.54	21.98	21.55	23
10	16QAM	1	25	22.15	22.27	22.22	22.64	22.09	
10	16QAM	1	49	22.05	21.51	21.52	21.84	21.19	
10	16QAM	25	0	20.97	21.08	21.07	21.46	20.94	22
10	16QAM	25	12	21.17	21.28	21.26	21.64	21.06	
10	16QAM	25	25	20.92	21.05	21.03	21.39	20.78	
10	16QAM	50	0	20.98	21.08	21.07	21.49	20.90	
10	64QAM	1	0	20.81	20.33	20.33	20.77	20.19	22
10	64QAM	1	25	20.96	21.07	21.06	21.44	20.88	
10	64QAM	1	49	20.79	20.23	20.21	20.63	19.88	
10	64QAM	25	0	20.01	20.13	20.11	20.52	19.98	21
10	64QAM	25	12	20.19	20.33	20.29	20.68	20.11	
10	64QAM	25	25	19.96	20.11	20.08	20.44	19.82	
10	64QAM	50	0	19.95	20.10	20.05	20.46	19.90	
Channel				39675	40148	40620	41093	41565	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2498.5	2545.8	2593	2640.30	2687.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	23.10	23.06	22.95	23.36	22.85	24.00
5	QPSK	1	12	23.16	23.28	23.27	23.66	23.02	
5	QPSK	1	24	23.12	23.03	22.99	23.46	22.71	
5	QPSK	12	0	22.20	22.34	22.22	22.61	21.99	23
5	QPSK	12	7	22.27	22.46	22.30	22.79	22.13	
5	QPSK	12	13	22.22	22.35	22.29	22.69	21.99	
5	QPSK	25	0	22.19	22.32	22.25	22.68	21.97	
5	16QAM	1	0	22.21	22.11	22.00	22.40	21.88	23
5	16QAM	1	12	22.22	22.34	22.35	22.76	22.08	
5	16QAM	1	24	22.23	22.18	22.11	22.59	21.77	
5	16QAM	12	0	21.16	21.34	21.22	21.60	20.97	22
5	16QAM	12	7	21.28	21.44	21.32	21.73	21.08	
5	16QAM	12	13	21.21	21.31	21.27	21.70	21.00	
5	16QAM	25	0	21.24	21.38	21.28	21.73	21.01	
5	64QAM	1	0	20.95	20.94	20.79	21.23	20.65	22
5	64QAM	1	12	21.03	21.14	21.12	21.54	20.90	
5	64QAM	1	24	21.01	20.94	20.97	21.37	20.61	
5	64QAM	12	0	20.25	20.34	20.28	20.65	20.09	21
5	64QAM	12	7	20.31	20.47	20.36	20.82	20.17	
5	64QAM	12	13	20.23	20.37	20.35	20.76	20.05	
5	64QAM	25	0	20.28	20.42	20.29	20.79	20.05	

<LTE Band 41 Reduced Power>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Low Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				39750	40185	40620	41055	41490	
Frequency (MHz)				2506	2549.5	2593	2636.5	2680	
20	QPSK	1	0	15.24	15.27	15.14	15.49	15.08	16
20	QPSK	1	49	15.04	15.18	15.12	15.39	15.05	
20	QPSK	1	99	15.14	15.24	14.83	15.04	14.25	
20	QPSK	50	0	14.17	14.26	14.28	14.70	14.23	15
20	QPSK	50	24	14.11	14.24	14.23	14.64	14.05	
20	QPSK	50	50	14.01	14.13	14.14	14.46	13.84	
20	QPSK	100	0	14.02	14.11	14.13	14.52	13.96	
20	16QAM	1	0	14.36	14.42	14.07	14.27	14.04	15

20	16QAM	1	49	14.37	14.48	14.69	14.93	14.57	
20	16QAM	1	99	14.38	14.44	14.04	14.24	13.41	
20	16QAM	50	0	13.14	13.19	13.22	13.60	13.21	14
20	16QAM	50	24	13.28	13.40	13.40	13.74	13.24	
20	16QAM	50	50	13.08	13.18	13.20	13.49	12.91	
20	16QAM	100	0	13.09	13.20	13.21	13.55	13.03	
20	64QAM	1	0	12.96	13.02	12.62	12.99	12.58	14
20	64QAM	1	49	12.94	13.04	13.24	13.69	13.11	
20	64QAM	1	99	12.98	13.08	12.62	12.89	12.02	
20	64QAM	50	0	12.11	12.17	12.21	12.60	12.18	13
20	64QAM	50	24	12.25	12.37	12.36	12.74	12.20	
20	64QAM	50	50	12.05	12.17	12.17	12.45	11.83	
20	64QAM	100	0	12.07	12.16	12.20	12.53	11.99	
Channel				39725	40173	40620	41068	41515	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2503.5	2548.3	2593	2637.8	2682.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	15.14	14.88	14.96	15.47	14.95	16.00
15	QPSK	1	37	15.21	15.31	15.30	15.45	15.10	
15	QPSK	1	74	15.20	14.89	14.90	15.18	14.47	
15	QPSK	36	0	14.22	14.28	14.30	14.67	14.16	15
15	QPSK	36	20	14.30	14.37	14.40	14.70	14.18	
15	QPSK	36	39	14.15	14.22	14.28	14.57	13.93	
15	QPSK	75	0	14.16	14.24	14.24	14.61	14.02	
15	16QAM	1	0	14.38	14.08	14.20	14.49	14.16	15
15	16QAM	1	37	14.43	14.50	14.55	14.74	14.34	
15	16QAM	1	74	14.42	14.09	14.11	14.30	13.60	
15	16QAM	36	0	13.24	13.30	13.32	13.62	13.24	14
15	16QAM	36	20	13.30	13.38	13.42	13.73	13.23	
15	16QAM	36	39	13.16	13.23	13.29	13.56	12.97	
15	16QAM	75	0	13.22	13.31	13.31	13.65	13.11	
15	64QAM	1	0	12.99	12.71	12.77	13.16	12.75	14
15	64QAM	1	37	13.02	13.04	13.06	13.40	12.78	
15	64QAM	1	74	13.00	12.67	12.72	13.06	12.22	
15	64QAM	36	0	12.16	12.22	12.24	12.66	12.14	13
15	64QAM	36	20	12.26	12.33	12.35	12.74	12.16	
15	64QAM	36	39	12.09	12.23	12.23	12.59	11.90	
15	64QAM	75	0	12.18	12.25	12.27	12.64	12.06	
Channel				39700	40160	40620	41080	41540	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2501	2547	2593	2639	2685	
10	QPSK	1	0	14.92	14.29	14.36	15.04	14.31	16.00
10	QPSK	1	25	15.09	15.16	15.18	15.16	14.95	
10	QPSK	1	49	14.93	14.31	14.34	14.67	13.99	
10	QPSK	25	0	13.86	13.91	13.96	14.33	13.78	15
10	QPSK	25	12	14.06	14.13	14.14	14.51	13.93	
10	QPSK	25	25	13.85	13.89	13.92	14.30	13.67	
10	QPSK	50	0	13.86	13.93	13.95	14.37	13.77	
10	16QAM	1	0	14.14	13.53	13.60	13.90	13.51	15
10	16QAM	1	25	14.29	14.37	14.40	14.58	14.16	
10	16QAM	1	49	14.09	13.50	13.54	13.81	13.14	
10	16QAM	25	0	12.93	13.02	13.05	13.39	12.89	14
10	16QAM	25	12	13.12	13.17	13.22	13.54	13.00	
10	16QAM	25	25	12.90	12.97	13.00	13.35	12.72	
10	16QAM	50	0	12.91	12.99	13.01	13.38	12.81	
10	64QAM	1	0	12.80	12.19	12.23	12.66	12.17	14
10	64QAM	1	25	12.83	12.93	12.89	13.31	12.71	
10	64QAM	1	49	12.76	12.08	12.14	12.53	11.73	
10	64QAM	25	0	11.92	11.97	11.98	12.41	11.86	13
10	64QAM	25	12	12.11	12.16	12.21	12.57	11.98	
10	64QAM	25	25	11.86	11.96	12.00	12.37	11.71	
10	64QAM	50	0	11.89	11.96	11.99	12.37	11.78	
Channel				39675	40148	40620	41093	41565	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2498.5	2545.8	2593	2640.30	2687.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	15.13	14.94	14.92	15.32	14.74	16.00
5	QPSK	1	12	15.15	15.19	15.22	15.38	14.91	

5	QPSK	1	24	15.07	14.94	14.99	15.33	14.58	
5	QPSK	12	0	14.12	14.19	14.15	14.47	13.92	15
5	QPSK	12	7	14.20	14.24	14.31	14.66	14.02	
5	QPSK	12	13	14.11	14.21	14.22	14.54	13.90	
5	QPSK	25	0	14.10	14.15	14.17	14.58	13.84	
5	16QAM	1	0	14.32	14.12	14.15	14.37	13.90	15
5	16QAM	1	12	14.37	14.42	14.44	14.67	14.06	
5	16QAM	1	24	14.33	14.20	14.25	14.50	13.79	
5	16QAM	12	0	13.15	13.24	13.21	13.48	12.95	14
5	16QAM	12	7	13.25	13.28	13.34	13.60	13.03	
5	16QAM	12	13	13.13	13.22	13.27	13.58	12.91	
5	16QAM	25	0	13.19	13.24	13.28	13.58	12.94	
5	64QAM	1	0	12.91	12.74	12.75	13.09	12.55	14
5	64QAM	1	12	12.95	13.00	13.04	13.38	12.71	
5	64QAM	1	24	12.90	12.81	12.83	13.25	12.46	
5	64QAM	12	0	12.15	12.17	12.14	12.51	11.90	13
5	64QAM	12	7	12.21	12.28	12.32	12.66	12.02	
5	64QAM	12	13	12.15	12.19	12.22	12.62	11.90	
5	64QAM	25	0	12.17	12.24	12.27	12.60	11.92	

<LTE Band 41_HPUE Default Power>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Low Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				39750	40185	40620	41055	41490	
Frequency (MHz)				2506	2549.5	2593	2636.5	2680	
20	QPSK	1	0	26.14	26.39	25.56	25.69	25.64	26.5
20	QPSK	1	49	26.22	26.23	26.26	25.18	26.12	
20	QPSK	1	99	26.18	26.31	25.61	24.97	25.08	
20	QPSK	50	0	25.18	25.49	25.28	24.61	25.31	25.5
20	QPSK	50	24	25.36	25.31	25.44	24.36	25.33	
20	QPSK	50	50	25.13	25.30	25.24	24.34	24.87	
20	QPSK	100	0	25.16	25.28	25.26	24.24	25.13	
20	16QAM	1	0	25.39	25.48	24.84	24.96	24.90	25.5
20	16QAM	1	49	25.40	25.55	25.50	24.47	25.36	
20	16QAM	1	99	25.46	25.54	24.86	24.31	24.30	
20	16QAM	50	0	24.21	24.34	24.35	23.75	24.33	24.5
20	16QAM	50	24	24.37	24.51	24.49	23.57	24.38	
20	16QAM	50	50	24.18	24.32	24.30	23.50	24.00	
20	16QAM	100	0	24.18	24.31	24.29	23.54	24.16	
20	64QAM	1	0	23.65	24.32	23.77	23.27	23.85	24.5
20	64QAM	1	49	24.20	24.24	24.45	22.66	24.29	
20	64QAM	1	99	24.38	24.31	23.83	22.51	22.79	
20	64QAM	50	0	22.90	23.35	23.32	22.07	23.33	23.5
20	64QAM	50	24	23.30	23.37	23.47	21.93	23.32	
20	64QAM	50	50	23.18	23.24	23.27	21.78	22.44	
20	64QAM	100	0	23.18	23.23	23.29	21.85	22.84	
Channel				39725	40173	40620	41068	41515	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2503.5	2548.3	2593	2637.8	2682.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	26.20	25.96	25.98	25.64	25.88	26.50
15	QPSK	1	37	26.21	26.38	26.34	25.20	26.11	
15	QPSK	1	74	26.21	25.97	25.92	25.05	25.40	
15	QPSK	36	0	25.26	25.37	25.34	24.61	25.28	25.5
15	QPSK	36	20	25.37	25.51	25.45	24.41	25.31	
15	QPSK	36	39	25.21	25.38	25.30	24.41	24.83	
15	QPSK	75	0	25.23	25.39	25.35	24.38	25.18	
15	16QAM	1	0	25.43	25.17	25.20	24.88	25.08	25.5
15	16QAM	1	37	25.47	25.59	25.50	24.44	25.29	
15	16QAM	1	74	25.40	25.15	25.12	24.36	24.70	
15	16QAM	36	0	24.24	24.36	24.34	23.70	24.28	24.5

15	16QAM	36	20	24.35	24.51	24.45	23.57	24.30	
15	16QAM	36	39	24.18	24.37	24.31	23.51	24.00	
15	16QAM	75	0	24.25	24.42	24.36	23.44	24.19	
15	64QAM	1	0	23.54	24.08	24.13	23.07	24.02	24.5
15	64QAM	1	37	23.87	24.33	24.43	22.77	23.83	
15	64QAM	1	74	24.38	24.11	24.06	22.54	22.72	
15	64QAM	36	0	22.83	23.41	23.41	22.05	23.31	23.5
15	64QAM	36	20	23.15	23.48	23.48	21.91	23.11	
15	64QAM	36	39	23.24	23.40	23.35	21.85	22.31	
15	64QAM	75	0	23.03	23.30	23.38	21.80	22.73	
Channel				39700	40160	40620	41080	41540	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2501	2547	2593	2639	2685	
10	QPSK	1	0	25.92	25.37	25.38	25.41	25.34	26.50
10	QPSK	1	25	26.04	26.15	26.10	25.14	25.93	
10	QPSK	1	49	25.93	25.40	25.35	25.08	25.03	
10	QPSK	25	0	24.94	25.06	25.05	24.46	24.91	25.5
10	QPSK	25	12	25.16	25.30	25.21	24.34	24.96	
10	QPSK	25	25	24.92	25.08	25.03	24.36	24.35	
10	QPSK	50	0	24.97	25.09	25.04	24.27	24.79	
10	16QAM	1	0	25.20	24.66	24.66	24.57	24.58	25.5
10	16QAM	1	25	25.31	25.43	25.35	24.47	25.16	
10	16QAM	1	49	25.17	24.66	24.60	24.43	24.25	
10	16QAM	25	0	24.01	24.15	24.11	23.60	23.94	24.5
10	16QAM	25	12	24.21	24.35	24.30	23.56	24.08	
10	16QAM	25	25	23.98	24.13	24.09	23.50	23.68	
10	16QAM	50	0	24.01	24.15	24.10	23.34	23.87	
10	64QAM	1	0	23.45	23.58	23.58	22.76	23.52	24.5
10	64QAM	1	25	23.81	24.36	24.34	22.66	23.46	
10	64QAM	1	49	24.10	23.56	23.53	22.60	22.67	
10	64QAM	25	0	22.77	23.16	23.15	21.84	23.03	23.5
10	64QAM	25	12	23.02	23.37	23.34	21.79	22.71	
10	64QAM	25	25	23.01	23.16	23.13	21.72	22.07	
10	64QAM	50	0	22.81	23.14	23.10	21.60	22.39	
Channel				39675	40148	40620	41093	41565	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2498.5	2545.8	2593	2640.30	2687.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	25.99	26.00	25.89	25.28	25.52	26.50
5	QPSK	1	12	26.03	26.21	26.17	25.16	25.22	
5	QPSK	1	24	26.03	25.98	25.97	25.08	24.82	
5	QPSK	12	0	25.18	25.31	25.23	24.44	24.85	25.5
5	QPSK	12	7	25.28	25.41	25.32	24.46	24.55	
5	QPSK	12	13	25.20	25.34	25.27	24.46	24.23	
5	QPSK	25	0	25.09	25.32	25.21	24.14	24.18	
5	16QAM	1	0	25.13	25.24	25.15	24.36	24.70	25.5
5	16QAM	1	12	25.36	25.47	25.44	24.45	24.49	
5	16QAM	1	24	25.30	25.24	25.23	24.38	24.18	
5	16QAM	12	0	24.23	24.35	24.29	23.53	23.97	24.5
5	16QAM	12	7	24.34	24.47	24.35	23.55	23.69	
5	16QAM	12	13	24.25	24.36	24.33	23.55	23.39	
5	16QAM	25	0	24.23	24.37	24.30	23.36	23.47	
5	64QAM	1	0	23.47	24.13	24.09	22.59	23.12	24.5
5	64QAM	1	12	23.65	24.41	24.36	22.63	22.95	
5	64QAM	1	24	23.99	24.20	24.17	22.59	22.56	
5	64QAM	12	0	22.71	23.37	23.29	21.68	22.39	23.5
5	64QAM	12	7	22.84	23.48	23.39	21.70	22.10	
5	64QAM	12	13	22.93	23.38	23.37	21.70	21.82	
5	64QAM	25	0	22.68	23.42	23.31	21.57	21.97	

<LTE Band 41_HPUE Reduced Power>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Low Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				39750	40185	40620	41055	41490	
Frequency (MHz)				2506	2549.5	2593	2636.5	2680	
20	QPSK	1	0	18.19	18.18	18.05	18.39	18.03	18.5
20	QPSK	1	49	17.95	18.00	17.78	18.22	17.72	
20	QPSK	1	99	18.07	18.11	17.62	17.86	16.98	
20	QPSK	50	0	17.22	17.24	17.22	17.47	17.16	17.5
20	QPSK	50	24	17.18	17.21	17.15	17.37	17.00	
20	QPSK	50	50	17.05	17.09	17.10	17.20	16.76	
20	QPSK	100	0	17.07	17.12	17.09	17.27	16.91	
20	16QAM	1	0	17.34	17.32	16.76	17.08	16.76	17.5
20	16QAM	1	49	17.29	17.35	17.43	17.47	17.28	
20	16QAM	1	99	17.34	17.37	16.85	17.11	16.22	
20	16QAM	50	0	16.13	16.19	16.13	16.37	16.06	16.5
20	16QAM	50	24	16.27	16.35	16.31	16.40	16.13	
20	16QAM	50	50	16.08	16.15	16.10	16.23	15.78	
20	16QAM	100	0	16.10	16.15	16.09	16.29	15.92	
20	64QAM	1	0	16.21	16.27	15.66	16.05	15.70	16.5
20	64QAM	1	49	16.24	16.29	16.34	16.46	16.25	
20	64QAM	1	99	16.27	16.27	15.79	15.99	15.09	
20	64QAM	50	0	15.12	15.15	15.16	15.34	15.06	15.5
20	64QAM	50	24	15.29	15.32	15.28	15.49	15.15	
20	64QAM	50	50	15.06	15.13	15.09	15.26	14.73	
20	64QAM	100	0	15.09	15.12	15.12	15.32	14.89	
Channel				39725	40173	40620	41068	41515	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2503.5	2548.3	2593	2637.8	2682.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	18.11	17.78	17.80	18.31	17.69	18.50
15	QPSK	1	37	18.15	18.20	18.17	18.36	17.98	
15	QPSK	1	74	18.10	17.75	17.78	18.13	17.32	
15	QPSK	36	0	17.21	17.18	17.18	17.40	17.04	17.5
15	QPSK	36	20	17.30	17.31	17.30	17.45	17.07	
15	QPSK	36	39	17.12	17.18	17.16	17.31	16.80	
15	QPSK	75	0	17.16	17.21	17.18	17.36	16.95	
15	16QAM	1	0	17.31	16.97	17.03	17.46	16.89	17.5
15	16QAM	1	37	17.34	17.38	17.35	17.47	17.13	
15	16QAM	1	74	17.31	16.98	16.98	17.34	16.48	
15	16QAM	36	0	16.17	16.18	16.14	16.39	15.99	16.5
15	16QAM	36	20	16.29	16.29	16.27	16.43	16.04	
15	16QAM	36	39	16.08	16.15	16.14	16.28	15.78	
15	16QAM	75	0	16.17	16.21	16.19	16.35	15.96	
15	64QAM	1	0	16.22	15.89	15.95	16.13	15.80	16.5
15	64QAM	1	37	16.27	16.31	16.29	16.47	16.09	
15	64QAM	1	74	16.24	15.90	15.92	16.12	15.37	
15	64QAM	36	0	15.21	15.18	15.23	15.39	15.08	15.5
15	64QAM	36	20	15.29	15.31	15.30	15.45	15.08	
15	64QAM	36	39	15.15	15.17	15.19	15.30	14.81	
15	64QAM	75	0	15.19	15.21	15.22	15.37	14.93	
Channel				39700	40160	40620	41080	41540	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2501	2547	2593	2639	2685	
10	QPSK	1	0	17.94	17.95	17.96	18.26	17.89	18.50
10	QPSK	1	25	17.85	17.21	17.13	17.59	17.08	
10	QPSK	1	49	17.84	17.23	17.22	17.54	16.81	
10	QPSK	25	0	16.90	16.90	16.85	17.22	16.72	17.5
10	QPSK	25	12	17.07	17.09	17.04	17.42	16.83	
10	QPSK	25	25	16.85	16.89	16.86	17.20	16.55	
10	QPSK	50	0	16.92	16.92	16.89	17.24	16.65	
10	16QAM	1	0	17.12	16.48	16.52	16.88	16.38	17.5
10	16QAM	1	25	17.21	17.21	17.19	17.52	16.96	
10	16QAM	1	49	17.08	16.47	16.47	16.78	16.03	

10	16QAM	25	0	15.92	15.91	15.90	16.29	15.75	16.5
10	16QAM	25	12	16.13	16.13	16.08	16.45	15.85	
10	16QAM	25	25	15.88	15.90	15.91	16.24	15.58	
10	16QAM	50	0	15.91	15.92	15.90	16.29	15.66	
10	64QAM	1	0	16.04	15.37	15.42	15.79	15.31	16.5
10	64QAM	1	25	16.12	16.13	16.12	16.47	15.87	
10	64QAM	1	49	15.98	15.35	15.37	15.69	14.93	
10	64QAM	25	0	14.94	14.96	14.96	15.27	14.80	15.5
10	64QAM	25	12	15.14	15.16	15.16	15.48	14.86	
10	64QAM	25	25	14.92	14.94	14.97	15.27	14.63	
10	64QAM	50	0	14.89	14.91	14.92	15.24	14.67	
Channel				39675	40148	40620	41093	41565	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2498.5	2545.8	2593	2640.30	2687.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	18.05	18.01	18.03	18.34	18.01	18.50
5	QPSK	1	12	18.01	17.85	17.75	18.06	17.50	
5	QPSK	1	24	17.96	17.81	17.83	18.17	17.42	
5	QPSK	12	0	17.14	17.14	17.07	17.36	16.79	17.5
5	QPSK	12	7	17.20	17.23	17.16	17.56	16.90	
5	QPSK	12	13	17.14	17.14	17.15	17.46	16.79	
5	QPSK	25	0	17.15	17.15	17.04	17.46	16.72	
5	16QAM	1	0	17.23	17.04	16.96	17.31	16.74	17.5
5	16QAM	1	12	17.24	17.24	17.27	17.61	16.94	
5	16QAM	1	24	17.21	17.07	17.07	17.44	16.62	
5	16QAM	12	0	16.16	16.14	16.07	16.40	15.81	16.5
5	16QAM	12	7	16.21	16.27	16.15	16.58	15.89	
5	16QAM	12	13	16.13	16.13	16.13	16.47	15.78	
5	16QAM	25	0	16.19	16.16	16.12	16.52	15.78	
5	64QAM	1	0	16.16	15.95	15.93	16.24	15.71	16.5
5	64QAM	1	12	16.19	16.17	16.22	16.52	15.82	
5	64QAM	1	24	16.15	16.00	16.02	16.35	15.58	
5	64QAM	12	0	15.16	15.16	15.11	15.41	14.83	15.5
5	64QAM	12	7	15.26	15.28	15.17	15.59	14.92	
5	64QAM	12	13	15.16	15.16	15.19	15.51	14.79	
5	64QAM	25	0	15.18	15.19	15.15	15.54	14.79	

<LTE Band 48 Default Power>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Low Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				55340	55830	56150	56640	
Frequency (MHz)				3560	3609	3641	3690	
20	QPSK	1	0	21.47	21.60	21.77	21.73	22
20	QPSK	1	49	21.39	21.51	21.65	21.68	
20	QPSK	1	99	21.31	21.49	21.60	21.56	
20	QPSK	50	0	20.43	20.59	20.74	20.72	21
20	QPSK	50	24	20.39	20.56	20.68	20.66	
20	QPSK	50	50	20.27	20.41	20.54	20.48	
20	QPSK	100	0	20.29	20.42	20.61	20.56	
20	16QAM	1	0	20.48	20.62	20.78	20.81	21
20	16QAM	1	49	20.47	20.64	20.76	20.77	
20	16QAM	1	99	20.42	20.59	20.68	20.60	
20	16QAM	50	0	19.34	19.53	19.61	19.66	20
20	16QAM	50	24	19.52	19.67	19.78	19.79	
20	16QAM	50	50	19.31	19.43	19.57	19.53	
20	16QAM	100	0	19.32	19.47	19.60	19.57	
20	64QAM	1	0	19.22	19.42	19.55	19.58	20
20	64QAM	1	49	19.24	19.42	19.51	19.52	
20	64QAM	1	99	19.16	19.32	19.42	19.39	
20	64QAM	50	0	18.35	18.50	18.62	18.65	19
20	64QAM	50	24	18.51	18.67	18.80	18.79	
20	64QAM	50	50	18.28	18.45	18.53	18.51	

20	64QAM	100	0	18.32	18.47	18.59	18.59	
Channel				55315	55820	56160	56665	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				3557.5	3608	3642	3692.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	21.32	21.52	21.65	21.66	22
15	QPSK	1	37	21.29	21.48	21.62	21.56	
15	QPSK	1	74	21.32	21.46	21.61	21.58	
15	QPSK	36	0	20.37	20.54	20.67	20.66	21
15	QPSK	36	20	20.47	20.65	20.76	20.76	
15	QPSK	36	39	20.30	20.49	20.61	20.59	
15	QPSK	75	0	20.38	20.56	20.69	20.65	
15	16QAM	1	0	20.42	20.62	20.73	20.79	21
15	16QAM	1	37	20.44	20.57	20.69	20.67	
15	16QAM	1	74	20.43	20.65	20.74	20.68	
15	16QAM	36	0	19.35	19.52	19.67	19.66	20
15	16QAM	36	20	19.47	19.63	19.76	19.74	
15	16QAM	36	39	19.31	19.47	19.58	19.57	
15	16QAM	75	0	19.38	19.57	19.71	19.69	
15	64QAM	1	0	19.19	19.38	19.52	19.55	20
15	64QAM	1	37	19.25	19.39	19.54	19.48	
15	64QAM	1	74	19.22	19.33	19.44	19.40	
15	64QAM	36	0	18.37	18.57	18.69	18.68	19
15	64QAM	36	20	18.50	18.65	18.79	18.77	
15	64QAM	36	39	18.31	18.50	18.63	18.59	
15	64QAM	75	0	18.39	18.58	18.70	18.67	
Channel				55290	55815	56165	56690	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				3555	3607.5	3642.5	3695	
10	QPSK	1	0	21.09	21.27	21.43	21.41	22
10	QPSK	1	25	21.19	21.40	21.53	21.53	
10	QPSK	1	49	21.08	21.28	21.36	21.39	
10	QPSK	25	0	20.05	20.23	20.38	20.36	21
10	QPSK	25	12	20.26	20.45	20.57	20.56	
10	QPSK	25	25	20.00	20.20	20.30	20.30	
10	QPSK	50	0	20.05	20.23	20.37	20.36	
10	16QAM	1	0	20.26	20.42	20.57	20.59	21
10	16QAM	1	25	20.27	20.48	20.60	20.64	
10	16QAM	1	49	20.20	20.39	20.48	20.41	
10	16QAM	25	0	19.08	19.27	19.39	19.39	20
10	16QAM	25	12	19.31	19.47	19.61	19.58	
10	16QAM	25	25	19.02	19.22	19.34	19.33	
10	16QAM	50	0	19.08	19.26	19.39	19.39	
10	64QAM	1	0	19.01	19.21	19.27	19.35	20
10	64QAM	1	25	19.06	19.25	19.41	19.36	
10	64QAM	1	49	18.90	19.15	19.21	19.23	
10	64QAM	25	0	18.11	18.29	18.42	18.43	19
10	64QAM	25	12	18.32	18.49	18.65	18.64	
10	64QAM	25	25	18.07	18.25	18.38	18.36	
10	64QAM	50	0	18.05	18.26	18.38	18.38	
Channel				55265	55810	56170	56715	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				3552.5	3607	3643	3697.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	21.15	21.36	21.50	21.44	22
5	QPSK	1	12	21.34	21.59	21.69	21.65	
5	QPSK	1	24	21.10	21.26	21.34	21.35	
5	QPSK	12	0	20.40	20.61	20.74	20.68	21
5	QPSK	12	7	20.47	20.62	20.79	20.78	
5	QPSK	12	13	20.35	20.51	20.70	20.63	
5	QPSK	25	0	20.36	20.53	20.71	20.64	
5	16QAM	1	0	20.18	20.44	20.55	20.54	21
5	16QAM	1	12	20.42	20.65	20.76	20.73	
5	16QAM	1	24	20.17	20.36	20.46	20.45	
5	16QAM	12	0	19.35	19.60	19.71	19.66	20
5	16QAM	12	7	19.47	19.59	19.78	19.76	
5	16QAM	12	13	19.34	19.50	19.70	19.61	
5	16QAM	25	0	19.40	19.58	19.73	19.72	

5	64QAM	1	0	18.99	19.20	19.37	19.34	20
5	64QAM	1	12	19.16	19.45	19.54	19.50	
5	64QAM	1	24	18.94	19.17	19.22	19.25	
5	64QAM	12	0	18.42	18.65	18.76	18.72	19
5	64QAM	12	7	18.51	18.66	18.82	18.81	
5	64QAM	12	13	18.37	18.57	18.72	18.67	
5	64QAM	25	0	18.45	18.59	18.79	18.74	

<LTE Band 48 Reduced Power>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Low Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				55340	55830	56150	56640	
Frequency (MHz)				3560	3609	3641	3690	
20	QPSK	1	0	16.73	16.97	16.99	17.10	18
20	QPSK	1	49	16.76	16.95	17.00	17.09	
20	QPSK	1	99	16.72	16.90	16.93	16.97	
20	QPSK	50	0	15.82	15.99	15.98	16.16	17
20	QPSK	50	24	15.99	16.13	16.13	16.05	
20	QPSK	50	50	15.71	15.87	15.88	15.92	
20	QPSK	100	0	15.75	15.95	15.92	15.97	
20	16QAM	1	0	15.79	16.01	16.16	16.25	17
20	16QAM	1	49	15.82	16.12	16.08	16.12	
20	16QAM	1	99	15.76	16.06	16.02	16.06	
20	16QAM	50	0	14.79	15.00	14.98	15.06	16
20	16QAM	50	24	14.94	15.17	15.15	15.20	
20	16QAM	50	50	14.68	14.91	14.88	14.94	
20	16QAM	100	0	14.73	14.94	14.94	15.01	
20	64QAM	1	0	14.62	14.90	14.91	14.95	16
20	64QAM	1	49	14.61	14.88	14.88	14.89	
20	64QAM	1	99	14.62	14.78	14.74	14.77	
20	64QAM	50	0	13.75	13.99	13.98	14.06	15
20	64QAM	50	24	13.93	14.15	14.14	14.18	
20	64QAM	50	50	13.67	13.89	13.87	13.94	
20	64QAM	100	0	13.71	13.95	13.94	14.00	
Channel				55315	55820	56160	56665	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				3557.5	3608	3642	3692.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	16.56	16.95	16.91	17.02	18.5
15	QPSK	1	37	16.66	16.95	16.92	16.92	
15	QPSK	1	74	16.69	16.80	16.82	16.90	
15	QPSK	36	0	15.82	15.86	15.89	16.04	17.5
15	QPSK	36	20	15.93	15.98	16.06	15.88	
15	QPSK	36	39	15.68	15.82	15.88	15.72	
15	QPSK	75	0	15.67	15.83	15.74	15.90	
15	16QAM	1	0	15.64	15.83	16.04	16.16	17.5
15	16QAM	1	37	15.68	16.03	15.95	16.08	
15	16QAM	1	74	15.69	15.92	15.94	16.02	
15	16QAM	36	0	14.70	14.84	14.86	14.92	16.5
15	16QAM	36	20	14.77	15.13	15.05	15.10	
15	16QAM	36	39	14.52	14.90	14.84	14.85	
15	16QAM	75	0	14.62	14.88	14.79	14.85	
15	64QAM	1	0	14.61	14.76	14.84	14.76	16.5
15	64QAM	1	37	14.58	14.80	14.68	14.84	
15	64QAM	1	74	14.59	14.71	14.67	14.69	
15	64QAM	36	0	13.74	13.80	13.83	13.98	15.5
15	64QAM	36	20	13.81	13.98	14.01	14.16	
15	64QAM	36	39	13.61	13.72	13.74	13.93	
15	64QAM	75	0	13.55	13.76	13.85	13.82	
Channel				55290	55815	56165	56690	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				3555	3607.5	3642.5	3695	
10	QPSK	1	0	16.73	16.83	16.89	16.97	18.5

10	QPSK	1	25	16.64	16.82	16.94	16.97	
10	QPSK	1	49	16.54	16.74	16.88	16.84	
10	QPSK	25	0	15.80	15.91	15.78	16.11	17.5
10	QPSK	25	12	15.92	16.06	16.08	15.97	
10	QPSK	25	25	15.63	15.82	15.85	15.73	
10	QPSK	50	0	15.59	15.78	15.76	15.78	
10	16QAM	1	0	15.71	15.85	16.15	16.25	17.5
10	16QAM	1	25	15.81	15.98	15.99	15.96	
10	16QAM	1	49	15.61	15.92	15.96	15.86	
10	16QAM	25	0	14.67	14.98	14.83	14.94	16.5
10	16QAM	25	12	14.76	15.00	14.98	15.07	
10	16QAM	25	25	14.59	14.88	14.83	14.84	
10	16QAM	50	0	14.54	14.90	14.79	14.83	
10	64QAM	1	0	14.55	14.87	14.72	14.79	16.5
10	64QAM	1	25	14.58	14.80	14.71	14.81	
10	64QAM	1	49	14.51	14.71	14.54	14.77	
10	64QAM	25	0	13.56	13.80	13.92	13.93	15.5
10	64QAM	25	12	13.76	14.02	14.08	14.11	
10	64QAM	25	25	13.56	13.71	13.77	13.91	
10	64QAM	50	0	13.53	13.90	13.86	13.94	
Channel				55265	55810	56170	56715	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				3552.5	3607	3643	3697.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	16.70	16.80	16.80	17.09	18.5
5	QPSK	1	12	16.59	16.76	16.90	17.07	
5	QPSK	1	24	16.71	16.88	16.76	16.78	
5	QPSK	12	0	15.76	15.89	15.93	16.11	17.5
5	QPSK	12	7	15.97	15.93	16.13	15.92	
5	QPSK	12	13	15.63	15.68	15.81	15.90	
5	QPSK	25	0	15.56	15.80	15.91	15.90	
5	16QAM	1	0	15.78	16.01	16.11	16.09	17.5
5	16QAM	1	12	15.69	16.03	16.07	16.11	
5	16QAM	1	24	15.74	15.99	15.95	15.89	
5	16QAM	12	0	14.73	14.81	14.84	15.03	16.5
5	16QAM	12	7	14.80	15.05	15.14	15.07	
5	16QAM	12	13	14.55	14.76	14.85	14.83	
5	16QAM	25	0	14.59	14.91	14.82	14.89	
5	64QAM	1	0	14.57	14.79	14.78	14.94	16.5
5	64QAM	1	12	14.55	14.70	14.83	14.78	
5	64QAM	1	24	14.47	14.63	14.69	14.68	
5	64QAM	12	0	13.55	13.93	13.79	13.91	15.5
5	64QAM	12	7	13.88	14.00	14.04	14.14	
5	64QAM	12	13	13.51	13.88	13.86	13.81	
5	64QAM	25	0	13.71	13.90	13.93	13.83	

<LTE Carrier Aggregation combinations>

General Note:

1. This device supports Carrier Aggregation on downlink only for inter and intra band. For the device supports combination bands and configurations are according to 3GPP.
2. In applying the existing power measurement procedure of KDB 941225 D05A for DL CA SAR test exclusion, only the subset with the largest number of combinations of the frequency band and CCs in each row need consideration, and that configurations require power measurement should be highlighted in the below table.

2CC Downlink Carrier Aggregation			3CC Downlink Carrier Aggregation			4CC Downlink Carrier Aggregation		
Number	Combination	Covered by Measurement Superset	Number	Combination	Covered by Measurement Superset	Number	Combination	Covered by Measurement Superset
1	2A-2A	3cc-38	37	2A-2A-5A	4cc-80	79	2A-2A-4A-5A	
2	2A-4A	3cc-43	38	2A-2A-12A	4cc-81	80	2A-2A-4A-12A	
3	2A-5A	3cc-43	39	2A-2A-13A	4cc-85	81	2A-2A-5A-30A	5cc-105
4	2A-12A	3cc-44	40	2A-2A-30A	4cc-82	82	2A-2A-12A-30A	5cc-104
5	2A-13A	3cc-45	41	2A-2A-66A	4cc-84	83	2A-2A-12A-66A	5cc-104
6	2A-30A	3cc-47	42	2A-4A-5A	4cc-80	84	2A-2A-13A-66A	
7	2A-48A		43	2A-4A-12A	4cc-81	85	2A-4A-4A-12A	4cc-81
8	2A-66A	3cc-50	44	2A-4A-13A		86	2A-4A-5A-30A	
9	2C	3cc-38	45	2A-5B	4cc-80	87	2A-4A-12A-30A	
10	4A-4A	3cc-56	46	2A-5A-30A	4cc-82	88	2A-5A-30A-66A	5cc-105
11	4A-5A	3cc-56	47	2A-5A-66A	4cc-89	89	2A-5A-66A-66A	5cc-105
12	4A-12A	3cc-57	48	2A-12A-30A	4cc-83	90	2A-5B-30A	5cc-105
13	4A-13A	3cc-58	49	2A-12A-66A	4cc-84	91	2A-5B-66A	5cc-105
14	4A-30A	3cc-59	50	2A-13A-66A	4cc-85	92	2A-12A-30A-66A	5cc-104
15	4A-48A		51	2A-14A-30A	4cc-96	93	2A-12A-66A-66A	5cc-104
16	5A-7A		52	2A-14A-66A	4cc-96	94	2A-13A-66A-66A	4CC-85
17	5A-30A	3cc-61	53	2A-30A-66A	4cc-89	95	2A-14A-30A-66A	
18	5A-66A	3cc-62	54	2A-66C	4cc-84	96	4A-4A-12A-30A	4CC-888
19	5B	3cc-64	55	4A-4A-5A	4cc-80	97	5A-30A-66A-66A	5cc-105
20	7A-7A	2cc-16	56	4A-4A-12A	4cc-81	98	5B-30A-66A	5cc-105
21	7C	2cc-20	57	4A-4A-13A	3cc-45	99	5B-66A-66A	5cc-105
22	12A-30A	3cc-66	58	4A-5A-30A	4cc-87	100	25A-41D	
23	12A-66A	3cc-66	59	4A-12A-30A	4cc-88	101	41C-41C	4cc-101
24	13A-66A	3cc-67	60	5A-30A-66A	4cc-89			
25	14A-30A	3cc-69	61	5A-66A-66A	4cc-89			
26	14A-66A	3cc-69	62	5A-66C	4cc-89			
27	25A-25A	3cc-71	63	5B-30A	4cc-89			
28	25A-26A		64	5B-66A	4cc-89	5CC Downlink Carrier Aggregation		
29	25A-41A	3cc-71	65	12A-30A-66A	4cc-93	Number	Combination	Covered by Measurement Superset
30	26A-41A	3cc-72	66	13A-66A-66A	4cc-95			
31	30A-66A	3cc-66	67	13A-66C	4cc-95	102	2A-2A-5A-66A-66A	5cc-105
32	41A-41A	3cc-71	68	14A-30A-66A	4cc-96	103	2A-2A-12A-30A-66A	
33	41C	3cc-71	69	14A-66A-66A	4cc-96	104	2A-5B-30A-66A	
34	48A-48A	2cc-15	70	25A-41C	4cc-101	105	2A-5B-66A-66A	5cc-105
35	66A-66A	3cc-50	71	26A-41C		106	2A-12A-30A-66A-66A	5cc-104
36	66B	3cc-50	72	30A-66A-66A	4cc-89			
			73	41A-41A-41A	4cc-101			
			74	41D	4cc-101			
			75	66A-66A-66A	4cc-84			
			76	66A-66B	4cc-84			
			77	66A-66C	4cc-84			
			78	66D	4cc-84			

<Power verification when LTE Carrier Aggregation Active>

General Note:

i. According to KDB941225 D05A v01r02, Uplink maximum output power measurement with downlink carrier aggregation active should be measured, using the highest output channel measured without downlink carrier aggregation, to confirm that uplink maximum output power with downlink carrier aggregation active remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output measured without downlink carrier aggregation active.

ii. Uplink maximum output power with downlink carrier aggregation active does not show more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power without downlink carrier aggregation active, therefore SAR evaluation with downlink carrier aggregation active can be excluded.

iii. The device supports downlink two carrier aggregation. For power measurement were control and acknowledge data is sent on uplink channels that operate identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive.

iv. Selected highest measured power when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive for conducted power comparison with downlink carrier aggregation is active, to confirm that when downlink carrier aggregation is active uplink maximum output power remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power measured when downlink carrier aggregation inactive.

v. For non-contiguous intra-band CA, the SCC selected to provide maximum separation from the PCC and must remain fully within the downlink transmission band.

vi. For Intra-band, contiguous CA, the downlink channels selected to perform the uplink power measurement must satisfy 3GPP channel spacing (5.4.1A of 3GPP TS 36.521 or equivalent) and channel bandwidth (5.4.2A) requirements.

$$\text{Nominal channel spacing} = \left\lfloor \frac{BW_{Channel(1)} + BW_{Channel(2)} - 0.1\left|BW_{Channel(1)} - BW_{Channel(2)}\right|}{0.6} \right\rfloor 0.3 \ \ [\text{MHz}]$$

<Two Carrier power verification>

Configure	PCC							SCC				Power	
	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	UL Freq. (MHz)	UL Channel	Mod.	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	With CA Tx.Power (dBm)	W/O CA Tx.Power (dBm)
Inter-Band	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	48	20	3625	55990	24.65	24.89
	4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	0	48	20	3625	55990	24.63	24.80
	5	10	836.5	20525	QPSK	1	0	7	20	2655	3100	24.22	24.39
	25	20	1880	26340	QPSK	1	0	26	15	876.5	8865	24.71	24.90

<Three Carrier power verification>

Configure	PCC							SCC1				SCC2				Power	
	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	UL Freq. (MHz)	UL Channel	Mod.	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	With CA Tx.Power (dBm)	W/O CA Tx.Power (dBm)
Inter-Band	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	4	10	2132.5	2175	13	10	751	5230	24.58	24.89
	41	20	2636.5	41055	QPSK	1	0	41	20	2593	40620	26	15	876.5	8865	23.49	23.73

<Four Carrier power verification>

Configure	PCC							SCC1				SCC2				SCC3				Power	
	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	UL Freq. (MHz)	UL Channel	Mod.	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	With CA Tx.Power (dBm)	W/O CA Tx.Power (dBm)
Inter-Band	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	2	5	1980.0	1100	4	20	2132.5	2175	5	10	881.5	2525	24.71	24.89
	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	2	5	1980.0	1100	4	20	2132.5	2175	12	10	737.5	5095	24.65	24.89
	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	2	5	1980.0	1100	13	10	751	5230	66	20	2155	66886	24.22	24.89
	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	4	20	2132.5	2175	5	10	881.5	2525	30	10	2355	9820	24.36	24.89
	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	4	20	2132.5	2175	12	10	737.5	5095	30	10	2355	9820	24.45	24.89
	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	4	20	2132.5	2175	30	10	2355	9820	66	20	2155	66886	24.59	24.89
	25	20	1880	26340	QPSK	1	0	41	20	2593	40620	41	20	2612.8	2175	41	20	2636.2	41052	24.66	24.90

<Five Carrier power verification>

Configure	PCC							SCC1				SCC2				SCC3				SCC4				Power	
	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	UL Freq. (MHz)	UL Channel	Mod.	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	With CA Tx.Power (dBm)	W/O CA Tx.Power (dBm)
Inter-Band	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	2	20	1960.0	900	12	10	737.5	5095	30	10	2355	9820	66	20	2155	66886	24.77	24.89
	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	5	10	881.5	2525	5	10	891.4	2624	30	10	2355	9820	66	20	2155	66886	24.31	24.89

<LTE Uplink carrier aggregation>

2CC Uplink Carrier Aggregation	
Number	Combination
1	41C

<Intra-band>

General Note:

i. The device supports intra-band uplink carrier aggregation for LTE B41 with a maximum of two 20MHz component carriers. For intra band contiguous carrier aggregation scenarios, 3GPP 36.101 table 6.2.2A-1 specifies that the aggregate maximum allowed output power is equivalent to the single carrier scenario. 3GPP 36.101 6.2.3A allows for several dB of MPR to be applied when not-contiguous RB allocation is implemented. The conducted power and MPR setting in this device are permanently implemented pre 3GPP requirement.

ii. The device supports uplink carrier aggregation with a maximum of two 20MHz component carriers. For intra band contiguous carrier aggregation scenarios, 3GPP 36.101 table 6.2.2A-1 specifies that the aggregate maximum allowed output power is equivalent to the single carrier scenario. 3GPP 36.101 6.2.3A allows for several dB of MPR to be applied when not-contiguous RB allocation is implemented. The conducted power and MPR setting in this device are permanently implemented pre the 3GPP requirement.

iii. According TCB workshop, the output power with uplink CA active was measured for the configuration with the highest reported SAR with single carrier for each exposure condition. The power was measured with wideband signal integration over both component carriers.

iv. Additional SAR measurement for LTE UL CA whit other DL CA combinations active were not required since the maximum output power for this configuration was not > 0.25dB higher than the maximum output power for UL CA active.

Default Power Mode

CA_41C										
Combination 20MHz+20MHz (100RB+100RB)										
PCC Channel	SCC Channel	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
			RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
39750	39948	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	23.59	24
40185	39987	QPSK	1	0	1	99	2	0	23.72	24
40620	40422	QPSK	1	0	1	99	2	0	23.71	24
41055	40857	QPSK	1	0	1	99	2	0	23.68	24
41490	41292	QPSK	1	0	1	99	2	0	23.67	24

Reduced Power Mode

CA_41C										
Combination 20MHz+20MHz (100RB+100RB)										
PCC Channel	SCC Channel	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
			RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
39750	39948	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	15.48	16
40185	39987	QPSK	1	0	1	99	2	0	15.77	16
40620	40422	QPSK	1	0	1	99	2	0	15.59	16
41055	40857	QPSK	1	0	1	99	2	0	15.88	16
41490	41292	QPSK	1	0	1	99	2	0	15.64	16

12. SAR Test Results

General Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the reported SAR is the measured SAR value adjusted for maximum tune-up tolerance.
   a. Tune-up scaling Factor = tune-up limit power (mW) / EUT RF power (mW), where tune-up limit is the maximum rated power among all production units.
   b. For WWAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)*Tune-up Scaling Factor
   c. For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix 63.3%/62.9% = 1.006 is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The Reported TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)* Tune-up Scaling Factor* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.
2. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, for each exposure position, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the *reported* 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
   - ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
   - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
   - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz
3. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is ≥0.8W/kg.
4. For the exposure positions that proximity sensor power reduction is applied for SAR compliance, additional SAR testing with EUT transmitting full power in sensor trigger distance was performed according to section 4. The test results just verification the sensor trigger distance to meet KDB 616217 requirement, when in normal usage will not operate at trigger distance, therefore, these results were not using performed Sim-Tx analysis.

UMTS Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”.
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA is ≤ ¼ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSUPA, HSDPA) are less than ¼ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA.

LTE Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
6. For LTE B4/B5/B12/B26/B38 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
7. LTE band 2/4/5/38 SAR test was covered by Band 25/66/26/41; according to TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
   a. The maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is ≤ the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion.
   b. The channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band.

12.1 Body SAR

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Antenna Vendor	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	9400	1880	AWAN	16.55	18.00	1.396	0.01	0.587	0.820
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	9262	1852.4	AWAN	16.54	18.00	1.400	0.03	0.536	0.750
01	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	9538	1907.6	AWAN	16.49	18.00	1.416	-0.08	0.623	0.882
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	9538	1907.6	AMP	16.49	18.00	1.416	-0.08	0.558	0.790
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	9400	1880	AWAN	23.48	25.00	1.419	0.08	0.301	0.427
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	1413	1732.6	AWAN	18.30	19.50	1.318	-0.18	0.762	1.005
02	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	1312	1712.4	AWAN	18.09	19.50	1.384	-0.03	0.779	1.078
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	1513	1752.6	AWAN	18.21	19.50	1.346	0.1	0.759	1.022
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	1312	1712.4	AMP	18.09	19.50	1.384	0.12	0.719	0.995
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	1413	1732.6	AMP	18.30	19.50	1.318	0.08	0.717	0.945
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	1513	1752.6	AMP	18.21	19.50	1.346	-0.17	0.722	0.972
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	1513	1752.6	AWAN	23.53	25.00	1.403	0.01	0.362	0.508
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	4182	836.4	AWAN	20.99	21.50	1.125	-0.03	0.742	0.834
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	4132	826.4	AWAN	20.98	21.50	1.127	0.14	0.715	0.806
03	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	4233	846.6	AWAN	20.94	21.50	1.138	-0.17	0.750	0.853
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	4233	846.6	AMP	20.94	21.50	1.138	0.18	0.734	0.835
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	4132	826.4	AMP	20.98	21.50	1.127	0.11	0.698	0.787
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	4182	836.4	AMP	20.99	21.50	1.125	-0.05	0.728	0.819
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	4132	826.4	AWAN	23.36	25.00	1.459	0.03	0.176	0.257

<LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Antenna Vendor	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
04	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	21100	2535	AWAN	13.96	14.50	1.132	-0.08	0.512	0.580
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	21100	2535	AWAN	12.93	13.50	1.140	0.14	0.459	0.523
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	21100	2535	AMP	13.96	14.50	1.132	-0.17	0.457	0.518
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	20850	2510	AWAN	24.68	25.00	1.076	-0.08	0.366	0.394
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	20850	2510	AWAN	23.62	24.00	1.091	-0.02	0.322	0.351
05	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	23095	707.5	AWAN	22.58	23.50	1.236	-0.12	0.877	1.084
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	23095	707.5	AWAN	21.60	22.50	1.230	0.08	0.732	0.901
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	23095	707.5	AWAN	21.39	22.50	1.291	0.01	0.782	1.010
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	23095	707.5	AMP	22.58	23.50	1.236	0.03	0.640	0.791
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	23095	707.5	AWAN	24.34	25.00	1.164	-0.08	0.214	0.249
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	23095	707.5	AWAN	23.29	24.00	1.178	0.08	0.198	0.233
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	23230	782	AWAN	22.20	23.00	1.202	-0.08	0.899	1.081
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	23230	782	AWAN	21.28	22.00	1.180	-0.08	0.812	0.958
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	23230	782	AWAN	20.96	22.00	1.271	0.1	0.789	1.002
06	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	23230	782	AMP	22.20	23.00	1.202	-0.16	0.936	1.125
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	23230	782	AWAN	24.24	25.00	1.191	0.1	0.375	0.447
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	23230	782	AWAN	23.11	24.00	1.227	0.01	0.335	0.411
07	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	23330	793	AWAN	22.18	22.50	1.076	-0.16	0.913	0.983
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	23330	793	AWAN	21.31	21.50	1.045	0.1	0.786	0.821
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	23330	793	AWAN	20.97	21.50	1.130	0.12	0.743	0.839
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	23330	793	AMP	22.18	22.50	1.076	0.08	0.905	0.974
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	23330	793	AWAN	24.25	25.00	1.189	-0.18	0.390	0.464
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	23330	793	AWAN	23.14	24.00	1.219	-0.08	0.360	0.439

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Antenna Vendor	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	26340	1880	AWAN	17.20	18.00	1.202			-0.17	0.743	0.893
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	26140	1860	AWAN	17.03	18.00	1.250			-0.03	0.640	0.800
08	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	26590	1905	AWAN	16.93	18.00	1.279			-0.03	0.707	0.905
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	26340	1880	AWAN	16.26	17.00	1.186			0.14	0.653	0.774
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	26340	1880	AWAN	15.89	17.00	1.291			0.11	0.655	0.846
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	26590	1905	AMP	16.93	18.00	1.279			-0.05	0.703	0.899
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	26140	1860	AMP	17.03	18.00	1.250			0.18	0.685	0.856
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	26340	1880	AMP	17.20	18.00	1.202			0.14	0.677	0.814
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	26340	1880	AWAN	24.90	25.00	1.023			0.1	0.368	0.377
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	26340	1880	AWAN	23.84	24.00	1.038			0.03	0.311	0.323
09	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	26865	831.5	AWAN	20.26	21.00	1.186			-0.07	0.598	0.709
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	26865	831.5	AWAN	19.36	20.00	1.159			-0.17	0.503	0.583
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	26865	831.5	AMP	20.26	21.00	1.186			-0.05	0.577	0.684
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	26865	831.5	AWAN	24.45	25.00	1.135			0.12	0.241	0.274
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	26865	831.5	AWAN	23.61	24.00	1.094			-0.01	0.208	0.228
10	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	27710	2310	AWAN	14.79	16.00	1.321			-0.04	0.514	0.679
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	27710	2310	AWAN	13.63	15.00	1.371			0.04	0.465	0.637
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	27710	2310	AMP	14.79	16.00	1.321			-0.01	0.423	0.559
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	27710	2310	AWAN	22.42	23.00	1.143			-0.17	0.208	0.238
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	27710	2310	AWAN	21.52	22.00	1.117			-0.13	0.195	0.218
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	41055	2636.5	AWAN	15.49	16.00	1.125	62.9	1.006	-0.05	0.333	0.377
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	41055	2636.5	AWAN	14.70	15.00	1.072	62.9	1.006	0.13	0.321	0.346
11	LTE Band 41_HPUE	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	41055	2636.5	AWAN	18.39	18.50	1.026	42.9	1.009	-0.05	0.457	0.473
	LTE Band 41C	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	41055+40857	2636.5	AWAN	15.88	16.00	1.028	62.9	1.006	0.02	0.375	0.388
	LTE Band 41_HPUE	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	41055	2636.5	AMP	18.39	18.50	1.026	42.9	1.009	0.18	0.452	0.468
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	41055	2636.5	AWAN	23.73	24.00	1.064	62.9	1.006	-0.03	0.106	0.113
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	41055	2636.5	AWAN	22.84	23.00	1.038	62.9	1.006	0.02	0.095	0.099
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	38000	2595	AWAN	24.70	25.00	1.072	62.9	1.006	0.01	0.096	0.103
	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	38000	2595	AWAN	23.82	24.00	1.042	62.9	1.006	0.01	0.091	0.095
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	56640	3690	AWAN	17.10	18.00	1.230	62.9	1.006	-0.04	0.536	0.663
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	55340	3560	AWAN	16.73	18.00	1.340	62.9	1.006	-0.08	0.521	0.702
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	55830	3609	AWAN	16.97	18.00	1.268	62.9	1.006	0.17	0.488	0.622
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	56150	3641	AWAN	16.99	18.00	1.262	62.9	1.006	0.18	0.498	0.632
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	56640	3690	AWAN	16.16	17.00	1.213	62.9	1.006	-0.04	0.501	0.612
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	55340	3560	AWAN	15.82	17.00	1.312	62.9	1.006	-0.08	0.415	0.548
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	55830	3609	AWAN	15.99	17.00	1.262	62.9	1.006	-0.13	0.372	0.472
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	56150	3641	AWAN	15.98	17.00	1.265	62.9	1.006	-0.13	0.399	0.508
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	56640	3690	AWAN	15.97	17.00	1.268	62.9	1.006	0.06	0.408	0.520
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	55340	3560	AMP	16.73	18.00	1.340	62.9	1.006	-0.03	0.552	0.744
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	55830	3609	AMP	16.97	18.00	1.268	62.9	1.006	-0.03	0.453	0.578
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	56150	3641	AMP	16.99	18.00	1.262	62.9	1.006	0.08	0.544	0.691
12	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	56640	3690	AMP	17.10	18.00	1.230	62.9	1.006	-0.1	0.676	0.837
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	56150	3641	AWAN	21.77	22.00	1.054	62.9	1.006	0.14	0.100	0.106
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	56150	3641	AWAN	20.74	21.00	1.062	62.9	1.006	0.01	0.093	0.099
13	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	132572	1770	AWAN	17.69	18.50	1.205			-0.05	0.758	0.913
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	132072	1720	AWAN	17.02	18.50	1.406			-0.07	0.638	0.897
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	132322	1745	AWAN	17.12	18.50	1.374			-0.09	0.602	0.827
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	132572	1770	AWAN	16.70	17.50	1.202			0.03	0.596	0.717
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	132572	1770	AWAN	16.45	17.50	1.274			-0.16	0.569	0.725
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	132572	1770	AMP	17.69	18.50	1.205			-0.02	0.692	0.834
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	132072	1720	AMP	17.02	18.50	1.406			0.15	0.608	0.855
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	132322	1745	AMP	17.12	18.50	1.374			-0.09	0.575	0.790
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	132572	1770	AWAN	24.81	25.00	1.045			0.17	0.383	0.400
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	132572	1770	AWAN	23.76	24.00	1.057			0.03	0.333	0.352

12.2 Repeated SAR Measurement

No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Antenna Vendor	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Ratio	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
1st	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	23230	782	AMP	22.20	23.00	1.202	-0.16	0.936	-	1.125
2nd	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	23230	782	AMP	22.20	23.00	1.202	0.07	0.895	1.05	1.076

General Note:

1. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is ≥0.8W/kg.
2. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, if the ratio among the repeated measurement is ≤ 1.2 and the measured SAR <1.45W/kg, only one repeated measurement is required.
3. The ratio is the difference in percentage between original and repeated *measured SAR*.
4. All measurement SAR result is scaled-up to account for tune-up tolerance and is compliant.

12.3 LTE Band 41 Power Class 2 and Power Class 3 Linearity

This device support Power Class 2 and Power Class 3 operations for LTE Band 41. The highest available duty cycle for Power Class 2 operation is 43.3% using UL-DL configuration 1. Per FCC Guidance based on the device behavior, all SAR tests were performed using Power Class 3. Power Class 2 is tested using the highest SAR test configuration in Power Class 3 for each LTE configuration and exposure condition combination, according to the highest time averaged power for all applicable uplink-downlink configurations in Power Class 2. When the reported SAR vs. output power is linearly scaled with < 10% discrepancy between power classes and all reported SAR are < 1.4 W/kg, Separate SAR testing for Power Class 2 is not required
Use PC3 power level and SAR to estimated PC2 SAR linearly, and check if the deviation from the measured PC2 SAR is <10%

	LTE Band 41 (Power Class 3)	LTE Band 41 (Power Class 2)
Maximum Tune up Power (dBm)	16	18.5
Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)	0.377	0.473
Duty Cycle	63.30%	43.30%
Frame Averaged (mW)	25.20	30.65
Linearity SAR(W/kg)	0.46	
% deviation from expected linearity		3.14%

13. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

NO.	Simultaneous Transmission Configurations	Body
1.	WWAN + WLAN Main	Yes
2.	WWAN + WLAN Aux	Yes
3.	WWAN + Bluetooth Aux	Yes

General Note:

1. The Intel AX211D2W WLAN/BT module (FCC ID: PD9AX211D2) is integrated into this host.
2. The Intel BE200D2W WLAN/BT module (FCC ID: PD9BE200D2) is also integrated into this host.
3. Referenced from FCC ID: PD9AX211D2, Report No.: 201120-03.TR10, 220915-01.TR04 and 201120-03.TR50, WLAN modular SAR tested at 8mm separation does not exceed 0.8 W/kg and integration into this host is qualified according to KDB 616217. WiFi/BT SAR of 1.6 W/kg was used conservatively for the purpose of simultaneous transmission analysis. For the WLAN main and WLAN Aux Sim-Tx analysis include in WLAN modular SAR report. In this report only assessment WWAN to each WLAN antenna.
4. Referenced from FCC ID: PD9BE200D2, Report No.: 230526-09.TR76, 230526-09.TR71 and 230526-09.TR68, WLAN modular SAR tested at 8mm separation does not exceed 0.8 W/kg and integration into this host is qualified according to KDB 616217. WiFi/BT SAR of 1.6 W/kg was used conservatively for the purpose of simultaneous transmission analysis. For the WLAN main and WLAN Aux Sim-Tx analysis include in WLAN modular SAR report. In this report only assessment WWAN to each WLAN antenna.
5. The worst case WWAN SAR is using for Sim-Tx analysis.
6. The Scaled SAR summation is calculated based on the same configuration and test position.
7. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, simultaneous transmission SAR is compliant if,
   i) Scalar SAR summation < 1.6W/kg.
   ii) SPLSR = (SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5 / (min. separation distance, mm), and the peak separation distance is determined from the square root of $[(x1-x2)^2 + (y1-y2)^2 + (z1-z2)^2]$, where (x1, y1, z1) and (x2, y2, z2) are the coordinates of the extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scan.
   iii) If SPLSR ≤ 0.04, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.
   iv) Simultaneously transmission SAR measurement, and the reported multi-band SAR < 1.6W/kg.
   v) The SPLSR calculated results please refer to section 13.2.

13.1 Body Exposure Conditions

Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Case No
	Maximum WWAN Main	WLAN Main	WLAN Aux	Bluetooth Aux					
	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)					
Bottom of Laptop at 0mm	1.125	1.600	1.600	1.600	2.725	2.725	2.725	0.020	Case 1

13.2 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

General Note:

1. According to antenna location the minimum distance between each transmit antenna is using for SPLSR analysis
2. SPLSR = $(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}$ / (*min. separation distance, mm*). If SPLSR ≤ 0.04, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary

	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	Minimum distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
Case 1	Maximum WWAN Main Ant	Bottom of Laptop	1.125	0	196.6	2.73	0.02	Not required
	WLAN_Main		1.6	0				
	Maximum WWAN Main Ant	Bottom of Laptop	1.125	0	208.7	2.73	0.02	Not required
	WLAN_AUX		1.6	0				
	Maximum WWAN Main Ant	Bottom of Laptop	1.125	0	208.7	2.73	0.02	Not required
	Bluetooth _AUX		1.6	0				

Test Engineer： Jefferson Lin, Lu Chen and Randy Lin

14. Uncertainty Assessment

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100MHz to 6GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg and the measured 10-g SAR within a frequency band is < 3.75 W/kg. The expanded SAR measurement uncertainty must be ≤ 30%, for a confidence interval of k = 2. If these conditions are met, extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. For this device, the highest measured 1-g SAR is less 1.5W/kg. Therefore, the measurement uncertainty table is not required in this report.

Declaration of Conformity:

The test results with all measurement uncertainty excluded is presented in accordance with the regulation limits or requirements declared by manufacturers.

Comments and Explanations:

The declared of product specification for EUT presented in the report are provided by the manufacturer, and the manufacturer takes all the responsibilities for the accuracy of product specification.

15. References

[1] FCC 47 CFR Part 2 “Frequency Allocations and Radio Treaty Matters; General Rules and Regulations”

[2] ANSI/IEEE Std. C95.1-1992, “IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz”, September 1992

[3] IEEE Std. 1528-2013, “IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques”, Sep 2013

[4] SPEAG DASY System Handbook

[5] FCC KDB 447498 D01 v06, “Mobile and Portable Device RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies”, Oct 2015

[6] FCC KDB 941225 D01 v03r01, “3G SAR MEAUREMENT PROCEDURES”, Oct 2015

[7] FCC KDB 941225 D05 v02r05, “SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices”, Dec 2015

[8] FCC KDB 941225 D05A v01r02, “Rel. 10 LTE SAR Test Guidance and KDB Inquiries”, Oct 2015

[9] FCC KDB 616217 D04 v01r02, “SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers”, Oct 2015

[10] FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01r04, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz", Aug 2015.

[11] FCC KDB 865664 D02 v01r02, “RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations” Oct 2015.